



# The British Columbia Gazette.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Vol. XXXVII.]

VICTORIA, JUNE 3RD, 1897.

[No. 22.

## The British Columbia Gazette.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY.

### SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISING:

For 100 words and under.....	\$5 00
Over 100 words and under 150 words.....	6 50
Over 150 words and under 200 words.....	8 00
Over 200 words and under 250 words.....	9 00
Over 250 words and under 300 words.....	10 00
And for every additional 50 words.....	75

Municipal by-laws requiring only one insertion, to be at one-half the above rates.

Advertisements in tabular form will be charged double the above rates.

The above scale of charges will cover the cost of four insertions. Over four insertions, 50 cents extra for each insertion.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Appointments.....	PAGE. 2464
Provincial Secretary's Department.	
Boundaries of certain Mining Divisions.....	je24 2466
Court of Assize, etc., to be holden at Donald and Nelson, date of.....	je17 2465
Free Miner's Certificates held by Joint Stock Companies, respecting.....	je24 2467
Inviting tenders for supplying clothing, groceries, etc., to Provincial Asylum for Insane.....	je3 2465
Inviting tenders for supplying clothing, groceries, etc., to Provincial Home, Kamloops.....	je3 2466
Respecting a balloon expedition to be sent to the North Pole by the Swedish Government.....	je10 2465
Lands and Works Department.	
Cariboo District, survey of Lot 168.....	jy8 2468
Clayoquot District, survey of Lots 288, 289.....	je10 2468
Coast District, survey of Lot 214, Range 2, Lot 70, Range 5.....	jy8 2468
East Kootenay District, survey of Lots 1,879, 1,901 to 1,907, Group 1.....	je24 2470
East Kootenay District, survey of Lots 2,025 to 2,028, 2,069, 2,070, Group 1.....	jy15 2470
Inviting tenders for operation of a ferry across Columbia River, at Waterloo Landing.....	je10 2470
Kamloops Division, survey of parts of Township 99.....	je24 2467
Lillooet Dist., survey of Lots 351, 370 to 376, 386, 387.....	je17 2469
Lillooet District, survey of Lots 294 to 323, 376A, 377 to 385, Group 1.....	jy8 2468
Osoyoos Division, survey of Lot 717, Group 1.....	je24 2468
Osoyoos Division, survey of Lots 681, 781, Group 1.....	je17 2469
Osoyoos Division, survey of Lots 544, 546, 547, 650, 661, 662, 697, 701, 726, 728 to 730, 732 to 734, 850, 851, 855, Group 1.....	je17 2471
Osoyoos Division, survey of Lots 545, 548 to 550, 704, 857, Group 1.....	je10 2469
Rectification of Crown Grant issued to W. J. Meakin.....	je17 2467
Revelstoke Division, survey of Lots 1,143 and 1,144.....	jy15 2469
West Kootenay District, survey of Lots 305, 364, 399, 851, 874, 998, 1,193, 1,195, 1,196, 1,240 to 1,244, 1,311 to 1,313, 1,391, 1,465 to 1,470, 1,518 to 1,520, 1,530, 1,531, 1,532, 1,542, 1,609, 1,618 to 1,620, 1,641, 1,759, 1,760, Gr. 1.....	je17 2470
West Kootenay District, survey of Lots 459, 1,142, 1,450, 1,451, 1,452, 1,514, 1,528, 1,564, 1,565, 1,588, 1,610, 1,615, 1,616, 1,625, 1,626, 1,627, 1,761 to 1,766, 1,821, 1,823, Group 1.....	jy2 2469
†West Kootenay District, survey of Lots 905, 1,190, 1,197, 1,198, 1,393, 1,435, 1,454, 1,455, 1,456, 1,535, 1,582, 1,592, 1,592A, 1,714, 1,951, Group 1.....	jy2 2467
West Kootenay District, survey of Lots 1,253, 1,314, 1,315, 1,317, 1,342, 1,343, 1,453, 1,617, 1,642, 1,671, 1,743, 1,779, 1,780, 1,781, 1,881, 1,882, Group 1.....	jy15 2469
West Kootenay District, survey of Lots 1,521 and 1,522, Group 1.....	je10 2468
Yale Division, survey of Lots 81 to 85, Group 1.....	jy15 2470

### Orders in Council.

Assessment work on mineral claims, respecting an extension of time for performing.....	je24 2465
--	-----------

### Proclamations.

Declaring a holiday in honour of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee.....	je17 2465
Supreme Court Rules, 1896 (Crown Side), bringing into force.....	je17 2465

### Education.

Annual examination of candidates for school teachers' certificates.....	je24 2467
†Appointment of Examiners for Public School Teachers.....	je24 2467

### Certificates of Incorporation.

Argentine Gold Mining Company.....	je10 2500
Atlas Mining and Development Company.....	je3 2489
B. C. Electric Railway Company.....	je10 2480
B. C. Gold Fields Mining and Milling Company.....	je10 2482
Black Currant Mining Company.....	je3 2501
British North-Western Development Company.....	je10 2493
Climax Gold Mining Company.....	je10 2485
Corinth Mines.....	je10 2484
Crow's Nest Pass Mining Company.....	je10 2481
Diamond Hill Mines.....	je10 2496
Double Eagle Mining and Development Company.....	je3 2492
Erie Consolidated Mining Company.....	je3 2491
Galena Farm Mining Company.....	je3 2489
Globe Mining Company.....	je10 2485
Golden Crown Mining and Smelting Company.....	je3 2492
Highland Queen Consolidated Mining Company.....	je3 2493
Kaiser Gold and Silver Mining Company.....	je3 2488
Kamloops Printing and Publishing Company.....	je10 2500
Legal Tender Mining & Development Co. of Slocan.....	je10 2485
†Mineral City Townsite Company.....	je24 2522
Myers Flat Gold Mining Company.....	je10 2483
Nelson-Poorman Gold Mining Company.....	je17 2500
New Fraser River Gold Mines.....	je10 2479
New York-Slocan Mining and Concentrating Co.....	je10 2498
North American Mining Company.....	je3 2487
†Primrose Lodge, No. 20 K. of P.....	je24 2522
Reliance Mining Company.....	je3 2490
Red Star Mining and Development Company.....	je10 2495
Robinson Mining Company.....	je10 2501
Sheriff Mining Company.....	je10 2499
Slocan-Reciprocity Mining Company.....	je10 2494
Thistle Gold Mining Company.....	je10 2495
Tidal Wave Consolidated Mining Company.....	je3 2487
Tom Payne Consolidated Mining Company.....	je10 2498
Tulameen Mining Company.....	je10 2497
W. Thomas Newman Gold Amalgamating, Concentrating and Mining Company of B. C.....	je3 2491
Yankee Girl Mining Company.....	je10 2497

### Provincial Parliament.

Private bills, rules respecting.....	2472
--------------------------------------	------

### Land Registry Act—Certificates of Title.

Armstrong, W. T. J.....	jy8 2507
Humber, Maurice.....	jy8 2507

### Applications for Timber Licenses.

†Hogan, F. P.....	jy2 2506
†Lane, H.....	jy2 2506
Williams, J. R.....	je3 2506

### Assignment Notices.

†Delaney, James.....	je2 2471
Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers Society.....	je10 2471

### Applications for Coal Prospecting Licenses.

Allingham, Frank.....	je24 2472
Slavin, W. T.....	je24 2472

### Municipal By-Laws.

†North Cowichan Municipality.....	2520
†Rossland City.....	2510, 2517
†Vancouver City.....	2509
†Victoria City.....	2509



## Private Bills.

Hunter & Oliver—Company for construction of railway from Kitimaat Inlet to Germansen Creek, etc., incorporation of ..... jyl 2471

## Registration of Voters.

Chilliwack Riding, Westminster District ..... jy29 2472  
 †East Kootenay District ..... jy29 2472  
 Nanaimo City, North Nanaimo and South Nanaimo Districts ..... jy29 2472  
 †Vancouver City ..... jy29 2472  
 †Victoria City and Esquimalt Districts ..... jy29 2472

## Applications to be Called to the Bar, &amp;c.

Armstrong, Richard ..... jy8 2473  
 Bull, A. E. .... jy2 2474  
 Curtis, Smith ..... je17 2473  
 Daly, T. M. .... jy8 2473  
 †Ireland, C. W. .... jy29 2523  
 Leech, J. H. .... je24 2474  
 †McCarter, G. S. .... jy22 2473  
 Macdonald, W. A. .... je17 2474  
 McNish, Angus ..... jy22 2473

## Applications for Certificates of Improvement.

Adela Mineral Claim ..... je24 2478  
 Alfe Mineral Claim ..... je3 2476  
 †Annie E. Fraction Mineral Claim ..... jy29 2475  
 Aspen Mineral Claim ..... jy8 2478  
 Belcher Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2476  
 Black Diamond Mineral Claim ..... je10 2477  
 Bonita Mineral Claim ..... jy8 2478  
 Carmbarma Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2478  
 C. B. & Q. Mineral Claim ..... ap29 2474  
 Columbus Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2478  
 Comstock Mineral Claim ..... je3 2474  
 Cordelia No. 2 Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2476  
 Ellmore Mineral Claim ..... je3 2478  
 Empire No. 5 and Bryan No. 4 Mineral Claims ..... je22 2475  
 Halton Chief Mineral Claim ..... je22 2475  
 Hidden Treasure Mineral Claim ..... jy2 2475  
 †Hidden Treasure Mineral Claim ..... jy29 2475  
 Highland Chief Mineral Claim ..... je3 2474  
 †Jo-Jo Mineral Claim ..... jy29 2523  
 Kiwi, Scarabaeus and Goulah Mineral Claims ..... je10 2477  
 Kootenay Fraction Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2476  
 Lighthart, Old Bill and Parker Mineral Claims ..... jy2 2477  
 Little Dot Mineral Claim ..... jy2 2478  
 Mayflower No. 2 Mineral Claim ..... je3 2478  
 Mispickel Mineral Claim ..... je3 2477  
 Moonstone and Right Bower Mineral Claims ..... jy8 2477  
 Mother Lode Mineral Claim ..... je10 2474  
 Noble Three Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2475  
 Old England Mineral Claim ..... je24 2477  
 Poor Property Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2474  
 Red Star Mineral Claim ..... je10 2474  
 R. Lee Mineral Claim ..... jy2 2476  
 Sadie Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2476  
 Silver Bear Mineral Claim ..... je3 2475  
 St. Charles Mineral Claim ..... jy2 2477  
 St. Lawrence Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2476  
 Sunset No. 2, Gold Hunter & Alabama Mineral Claims ..... je24 2474  
 Tamarac Mineral Claim ..... je24 2477  
 Tariff Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2478  
 Tennessee Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2477  
 Tinhorn Mineral Claim ..... je3 2474  
 Venus Fraction Mineral Claim ..... jy22 2476  
 Wakefield Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2478  
 White Pine Mineral Claim ..... je10 2475  
 White Swan Mineral Claim ..... jy2 2475  
 Wiarton Mineral Claim ..... jy15 2476

## Applications for Lands.

Abriel, Thomas—160 acres ..... je17 2505  
 Adair, Ed., & A. Clark—160 acres ..... jy2 2504  
 Aske, Geo., & Co.—65 acres ..... jy22 2502  
 Bainbridge, B., and I. M. Foster—160 acres ..... jy8 2505  
 †Barbe, Charles St.—160 acres ..... jy29 2505  
 Bleasdel, A. W.—320 acres ..... jy2 2503  
 Borbridge, T., & Co.—160 acres ..... jy22 2502  
 Bridges, S. M., & Co. .... jy22 2502  
 Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Company—320 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 Christie, J. A., & Co.—80 acres ..... jy22 2502  
 Cowan, D. F.—640 acres ..... je17 2503  
 Cowell, W. J. R.—160 acres ..... jy2 2504  
 Cummins, E. F.—120 acres ..... jy8 2503  
 Dillier, Otto—120 acres ..... jy22 2505  
 Dilse, J. E.—160 acres ..... je17 2503  
 Durick, G. L.—160 acres ..... jy15 2501  
 Eagle, C. W.—240 acres ..... jy8 2502  
 Elton, E. A.—320 acres ..... je3 2503  
 Fenwick, T. H. L.—Lot 428, Group 1 ..... jy15 2502  
 Forsyth, W. S.—160 acres ..... je10 2504  
 French, W.—160 acres ..... jy2 2501  
 Green, F. C.—240 acres ..... jy8 2503  
 Guest, Howard—160 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 Harris, J. C.—100 acres ..... jy15 2504  
 Harrison, W. A.—160 acres ..... je24 2504  
 Irving, Jno.—320 acres ..... je17 2505  
 Jackson, T. W. .... jy8 2503  
 Kerr, R. B.—240 acres ..... je10 2505  
 Kimpton, D. P.—160 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 King, M.—320 acres ..... je24 2504  
 Lamont, J., and Ed. Murphy—160 acres ..... jy2 2503  
 †Lane, H.—30 acres ..... jy29 2505  
 Langley, J. B.—160 acres ..... jy22 2502  
 Langley, W. J.—240 acres ..... jy22 2502  
 Lawrence, J. S.—160 acres ..... jy2 2503  
 McMillan, Manson—640 acres ..... je17 2504  
 McVittie, Thos. T.—320 acres ..... je17 2505  
 Meason, Magnus L.—160 acres ..... je3 2504  
 McDonald, D., and others—Tract of land on Desolation Sound ..... my29 2503  
 McDougald, Ellen—320 acres ..... je24 2504  
 †McDougald, L., and W. Huston—160 acres ..... jy29 2506  
 Mouat, A. J. G.—320 acres ..... jy8 2505

## Applications for Lands.—Concluded.

†Mutz, Albert—160 acres ..... jy29 2506  
 North Star Mining Company—160 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 Peterson, P. R., & J. H. White—320 acres ..... jy8 2504  
 Potter, John—160 acres ..... je3 2504  
 Powell, E. J.—Tract of land near Quartz Creek ..... je24 2503  
 Reddy, J. F.—160 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 Rihet, R. P.—640 acres ..... je10 2504  
 Robertson, A. Irvine—160 acres ..... je24 2504  
 †Scott, George H.—160 acres ..... jy29 2506  
 †Smith, C. H.—160 acres ..... jy29 2505  
 Starratt, L. P.—160 acres ..... je17 2505  
 Thomlinson, William—240 acres ..... je3 2505  
 Tilton, E. G. 640 acres ..... je17 2504  
 Tilton, Florence—640 acres ..... je17 2503  
 Tripp, Stephen—160 acres ..... je24 2503  
 Vieth & Borland—320 acres ..... jy15 2502  
 †Wade, Wait—320 acres ..... jy29 2505  
 Wallinger, N. A.—160 acres ..... je3 2505  
 Walsh, E. J.—160 acres ..... jy2 2501  
 †Wilson, A. M.—160 acres ..... jy29 2505  
 Woodward, S. J., and others—160 acres ..... jy8 2503

## Gold Commissioners' Notices.

Cariboo District ..... 2473  
 East Kootenay District ..... 2473  
 Osoyoos, Vernon and Kettle River Mining Divisions of Yale District ..... 2473  
 Victoria, New Westminster and Omineca Mining Districts ..... 2473  
 West Kootenay District, South Riding ..... 2473  
 West Kootenay District, Revelstoke Division ..... 2473

## Applications to Lease Lands.

Collins, Jacob M. .... je24 2471  
 Isnardy, A. .... je24 2471

## Sheriffs' Sales.

†Megraw v. Couson and Armstrong v. Couson ..... je10 2506

## Municipal Courts of Revision.

Richmond Municipality ..... je10 2472  
 Victoria City ..... je10 2472

## Miscellaneous.

Alamo Mining Company, special meeting of ..... je17 2508  
 Application for incorporation of Cumberland Town ..... je10 2508  
 †Appointment of Official Liquidator for winding up of Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers' Society ..... jy2 2508  
 Bullion Mining and Milling Company, changing place of head office ..... je17 2507  
 Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co., special meeting of ..... je10 2507  
 Cumberland Mining Company, special meeting of ..... je24 2508  
 Hoey, J. D., respecting the estate of ..... je17 2507  
 Minnesota Silver Company, special meeting of ..... je17 2508  
 †Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers' Society, respecting winding up of ..... je10 2508  
 Quietening the title of S. A. McLean to certain lands at Quesnelmouth ..... je24 2507  
 Slocan Milling Company, special meeting of ..... je17 2509  
 Slocan Tramway Company, special meeting of ..... je17 2509  
 South Vancouver Municipality—Establishment of Public highways ..... je10 2507  
 Sunshine Mining Company, special meeting of ..... je24 2508  
 Trilby Mining Corporation, application to change name of ..... je10 2508  
 †Victory-Triumph Gold Mining Co., meeting of ..... je24 2509

*† New advertisements are indicated by a dagger.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

HIS HONOUR the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:—

27th February, 1897.

To be Justices of the Peace:—

JOHN BANGS, of Fire Valley, West Kootenay, Esquire, within and for the County of Kootenay.

13th April, 1897.

JOSHUA WRIGHT, of Manson Creek, Omineca, Esquire, within and for the County of Cariboo.

11th May, 1897.

LEWIS G. HILL, of Chemainus, Vancouver Island, Esquire, within and for the County of Nanaimo.

JOHN BLACK MCKILLIGAN, Esquire, within and for the County of Kootenay.

JAMES M. ANDERSON, of the City of Kaslo, Esquire, within and for the County of Kootenay.

18th May, 1897.

JOHN COLEMAN FERGUSON, of the City of Vancouver, Esquire, M. I. C. E., within and for the Vancouver City, Yale, West and East Kootenay Electoral Districts.

20th May, 1897.

JOSEPH RANDLE, junior, of the City of Nanaimo, Esquire, within and for the City of Nanaimo.

The Honourable THOMAS MAYNE DALY, of the City of Rossland, to be a member of the Board of Licensing Commissioners for the said city.



## PROCLAMATIONS:

## ABERDEEN.

[L.S.]

## CANADA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,—GREETING:

## A PROCLAMATION.

O. MOWAT, *Attorney-General, Canada.* } WHEREAS it seems to Us fitting that a day should be set apart for the purpose of affording Our loving subjects, the people of Canada, an opportunity of celebrating the sixtieth anniversary of Our accession in such a manner as to manifest their devoted attachment to Our Throne and Person, and their thankfulness for the prosperity which, under the blessing of Almighty God, they have enjoyed during Our Reign:

Now KNOW YE, that We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, have thought fit to appoint, and do appoint Tuesday, the Twenty-second day of June, A.D. 1897, to be observed throughout Our Dominion as a day of general thanksgiving and rejoicing on the occasion of Our Diamond Jubilee.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honourable Sir JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON-GORDON, Earl of Aberdeen; Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, County of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, etc., etc., Governor-General of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, in Our said Dominion, this Twentieth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and in the sixtieth year of Our Reign.

By Command.

R. W. SCOTT,  
*Secretary of State.*

my6

[L.S.]

## E. DEWDNEY.

## CANADA.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come,—GREETING.

## A PROCLAMATION.

D. M. EBERTS, *Attorney-General.* } WHEREAS it is provided under the Supreme Court Rules, 1896 (Crown Side), that the same shall come into force on such day as shall be proclaimed in that behalf by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

Now KNOW YE, that the Supreme Court Rules, 1896 (Crown Side), prepared under section 533 of the Criminal Code and numbered 1 to 68, both inclusive, (said Rules being printed by the Queen's Printer at Victoria) have been filed of record in the Registry of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, and in pursuance of Rule 67 thereof, the same on and after the 1st day of June, 1897, shall be in force and regulate the practice and proceedings in the Supreme Court of British Columbia with respect to the matters referred to in the said Rules and the same are hereby proclaimed accordingly.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of the said Province to be hereunto affixed: WITNESS, the Honourable EDGAR DEWDNEY, Lieutenant-Governor of Our said Province of British Columbia, in Our City of Victoria, in Our said Province, this twentieth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and in the sixtieth year of Our Reign.

By Command.

JAMES BAKER,  
*Provincial Secretary.*

my27

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, VICTORIA.

27th April, 1897.

PRESENT:

HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR  
IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS representations by certain holders of mineral claims have been made to the Minister of Mines to the effect that, in consequence of the early winter of 1896-1897 and the depth of snow that still covers the higher lands, the said claim-holders have been unable to comply with the provisions of section 24 of the "Mineral Act, 1896," and to perform the annual assessment work required thereunder within the time prescribed by the Act; and

Whereas it is desirable, with a view to obviate this difficulty, that an order granting discretionary permission to Gold Commissioners throughout the Province to extend the time for the completion of assessment work on such mineral claims as have been found to be unworkable for the reason aforesaid, be made;

On the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Mines,

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, under the provisions of section 161 of the "Mineral Act, 1896," and by and with the advice of His Executive Council, has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows, that is to say:—

It shall be lawful during the current season, for the Gold Commissioners throughout the Province, to grant such applications for an extension of time in which to complete assessment work as in their discretion the circumstances of each case warrant.

JAMES BAKER,

my27

*Clerk, Executive Council.*

## PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, NEW WESTMINSTER.

TENDERS, endorsed "Lunatic Asylum," for the supply of clothing, bread, meat, milk, vegetables, groceries, coal and wood, etc., for the use of the said institution, from the 1st of July next to the 30th day of June, 1898, will be received by the Honourable the Provincial Secretary until noon on Thursday, the 10th proximo.

Lists of the articles required can be seen at this office and at the Asylum, at which latter place samples can also be inspected.

All supplies to be delivered at the Asylum without extra charge.

Security for the due performance of the contract will be required in each case.

A. CAMPBELL REDDIE,

*Deputy Provincial Secretary.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,*  
19th May, 1897.

my20

COURTS of Assize and Nisi Prius, and of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, will be holden at the places and on the dates following, viz:—  
City of Nelson, on Monday, the 21st day of June, 1897.

Town of Donald, on Monday, the 28th day of June, 1897.

By Command.

JAMES BAKER,

*Provincial Secretary.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,*  
23rd March, 1897.

mh25

## NOTICE.

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that the Government of His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway purpose sending, in the summer of this current year, a balloon expedition towards the North Pole for exploration in the interests of science. The balloon will convey a party of three Swedish scientists, who have been making explorations towards the North Pole by these means, namely, Mr. Salomon August Andrée, aged 43; Mr. Nils Strindberg, aged 25; and Mr. Knut Hjalmar Ferdinand Fraenkel, aged 27; or one of those replaced by Mr. Gustaf Wilhelm Emanuel Swedenborg, aged 28. It is understood that the expedition will start from Spitzbergen about the 1st of July next.



The Swedish and Norwegian Minister at the Court of St. James having, in the name of his Government, invoked the assistance of Her Majesty's Government with a view to making it generally known in the British possessions extending towards the Arctic regions that the expedition in question will be attempted, and the Swedish Government being anxious also that the project should be made known to the authorities in other parts of Canada and to the general public in the Dominion through the medium of the press, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has requested His Excellency's Government as far as possible to meet the wishes of the Government of His Swedish and Norwegian Majesty in this matter.

Accordingly, Her Majesty's loyal subjects throughout this Dominion are hereby notified in the premises and are requested to give the explorers, should an opportunity present itself, all the help in their power. If the balloon be seen only and no communication be had with the exploring party, it is requested that the following particulars may be noted and communicated either to a local newspaper or to some learned body, namely: the day and the hour in which the balloon was seen, the direction of the balloon, and the direction of the wind.

Should any accident befall the explorers and should they arrive in any locality having lost the balloon, the inhabitants are asked to give them all possible assistance.

A. CAMPBELL REDDIE,  
*Deputy Provincial Secretary.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,*  
13th May, 1897.

my13

#### PROVINCIAL HOME, KAMLOOPS.

**T**ENDERS, endorsed "Provincial Home," for the supply of clothing, bread, meat, milk, groceries, coal, wood, etc., for the use of the said institution, from the 1st day of July next to the 30th day of June, 1898, will be received by the Honourable the Provincial Secretary until noon on Thursday, the 10th proximo.

Lists of the articles required can be seen at this office and at the Provincial Home, at which latter place samples can also be inspected.

All supplies to be delivered at the Provincial Home without extra charge.

Two sufficient sureties for the due fulfilment of each contract will be required.

A. CAMPBELL REDDIE,  
*Deputy Provincial Secretary.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,*  
19th May, 1897.

my20

#### MINING DIVISIONS.

##### NANAIMO MINING DIVISION.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the following described tracts of land have been incorporated with the Nanaimo Mining Division, namely:—

That portion of the Victoria Mining Division which is situated on the West Coast of Vancouver Island and to the north of Muchalat Arm.

That portion of the Victoria Mining Division lying to the south of the 51st parallel of latitude and to the west of the 124th meridian.

That portion of the New Westminster Mining Division lying to the west of Jervis Inlet.

##### YALE DISTRICT.

Notice is hereby given that the following definitions of the Kamloops, Vernon and Kettle River Mining Divisions are substituted for the descriptions of the said divisions hitherto in force:—

##### KAMLOOPS MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at a point where the 50th parallel intersects the western boundary of the Vernon Mining Division; thence north along the western boundary of the Vernon Mining Division to the south boundary of the Railway Belt; thence easterly along the north boundary of the Vernon Mining Division to Round Lake; thence northerly to Shuswap Lake, 2 miles east from the mouth of Salmon River; thence east to the west boundary of West Kootenay District; thence northerly following the said boundary to its intersection with the southerly boundary of Clinton Mining Division; thence west along the south boundary of the said division to its junction with the Yale Mining Division; thence south-easterly following the eastern boundary of the

Yale Mining Division to its junction with the north boundary of the Similkameen Mining Division; thence due west along 50th parallel to the point of commencement.

##### VERNON MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at the north-west corner of the Osoyoos Mining Division; thence north along the 120th meridian to the southern boundary of the Railway Belt; thence easterly along the south boundary of the Kamloops Mining Division to Round Lake; thence northerly to a point on the Shuswap Lake two miles east from the mouth of Salmon River; thence due east to the west boundary of West Kootenay District; thence southerly along said boundary to the north boundary of Grand Forks Mining Division; thence west along the north boundary of Grand Forks and Kettle River Mining Divisions to the north-west corner of Kettle River Mining Division; thence south along the western boundary of Kettle River Mining Division to its intersection with the Osoyoos Mining Division; thence west along the north boundary of the Osoyoos Mining Division to the point of commencement.

##### KETTLE RIVER MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at a point on the International Boundary, being the south-eastern corner of township 70, Osoyoos District; thence northerly following the westerly boundary of the Grand Forks Mining Division to its intersection with the south boundary of Vernon Mining Division; thence west along the said boundary to the 119th degree of west longitude; thence due south to the International Boundary; thence east to the point of commencement.

Notice is hereby given that the land comprised within the undermentioned boundaries is created a Mining Division, under the style of the Grand Forks Mining Division.

##### GRAND FORKS MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at a point on the International Boundary, being the south easterly corner of Township 70, Osoyoos District; thence northerly, following the height of land forming the watershed between the north fork of Kettle River and Boundary Creek and Kettle River, to its intersection with the south boundary of the Vernon Mining Division; thence east along the said boundary to the western boundary of the West Kootenay District; thence southerly, following said boundary to the International Boundary; thence west, following the International Boundary to the point of commencement.

##### WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

Notice is hereby given that the following definition of the boundaries of the Slocan Mining Division is substituted for the description of the said division published in the British Columbia Gazette of the 15th of March, 1894:—

##### SLOCAN MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at a point where the Arrow Lake Mining Division intersects the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division; thence northerly following the western boundary of the Arrow Lake Mining Division to its northerly intersection with the Trout Lake Mining Division; thence southerly along the western boundary of the Ainsworth Mining Division to its intersection with the northern boundary of the Slocan City Mining Division; thence westerly following the northern boundary of the Slocan City Mining Division to its north-west corner; thence southerly following the western boundary of the Slocan City Mining Division to its intersection with the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division; thence westerly along the said Division to the point of commencement.

Notice is hereby given that the following described Mining Divisions have been created in the West Kootenay District, namely:—

##### SLOCAN CITY MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at a point where the Slocan River intersects the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division; thence following the height of land forming the watershed between the Slocan River and the Little Slocan Lake northerly until the northern watershed of Indian Creek is reached; thence following the height of land forming the northern watershed of Indian Creek east to the Slocan Lake; thence crossing the Slocan Lake; thence east following the height of land forming the watershed between 8-Mile Creek and 10-Mile Creek to its intersection with the Ainsworth Mining Division; thence south-westerly,



following the said division, and south and west along the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division to the point of commencement.

#### ARROW LAKE MINING DIVISION.

Commencing at the north-west corner of the Nelson Mining Division; thence northerly, following the western boundary of the West Kootenay District to its intersection with the Lardeau Mining Division; thence easterly, following the southern boundary of the Lardeau Mining Division to its south-east corner; thence southerly along the western boundary of the Trout Lake Mining Division to the height of land forming the watershed between Kooskanax Creek and Wilson Creek; thence following the said height of land to the watershed between Box and Summit Lakes; thence southerly, following the height of land between Little Slocan Lake and Lower Arrow Lake to its intersection with the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division; thence westerly along the northern boundary of the Nelson Mining Division to the point of commencement.

By Command.

JAMES BAKER,

*Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,  
22nd March, 1897.*

my27

#### NOTICE TO JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

THE following section, numbered 161, of the "Companies Act, 1897," relative to the issue of a free miner's certificate is published for the information of JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

JAMES BAKER,

*Minister of Mines.*

*Provincial Secretary's Office,  
14th May, 1897.*

161. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section 4 of the "Mineral Act, 1896," or section 4 of the "Placer Mining Act, 1891," or elsewhere in the said Acts or other the mining laws of the Province, no free miner's certificate shall be issued to a Joint Stock Company for a longer period than one year, and such certificate shall date from the 30th day of June in each year; and every free miner's certificate held by a Joint Stock Company at the passing of this Act shall be valid and existing until and shall expire on the 30th day of June, 1897. Upon applying to renew any such certificate on or before said 30th day of June, the Joint Stock Company shall be entitled to a rebate of a proportionate amount of the fee paid for a certificate heretofore issued according to the further time for which it would but for this section have been valid.

my20

#### EDUCATION.

EDUCATION OFFICE,

*Victoria, 5th May, 1897.*

NOTICE is hereby given that the annual examination of candidates for certificates of qualification to teach in the Public Schools of the Province will be held as follows, commencing on Friday, July 2nd, 1897, at 8:45 a.m.:—

Victoria . . . . . In South Park School Building.

Vancouver . . . . . In High School Building.

Kamloops . . . . . In Public School Building.

Each applicant must forward a notice, thirty days before the examination, stating the class and grade of certificate for which he will be a candidate, the optional subjects selected, and at which of the above-named places he will attend.

Every notice of intention to be an applicant must be accompanied with satisfactory testimonial of moral character.

Candidates are notified that all of the above requirements must be fulfilled before their applications can be filed.

All candidates for First Class, Grade A, Certificates, including Graduates, must attend in Victoria to take the subjects prescribed for July 12th and 13th instants, and to undergo required oral examinations.

S. D. POPE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

my6

#### EDUCATION.

EDUCATION OFFICE,

*Victoria, 26th May, 1897.*

THE Honourable the Council of Public Instruction has been pleased to make the following appointments under the "Public School Act, 1891":—

Venerable Archdeacon Scriven, M.A., (Oxon.);

Reverend William D. Barber, M.A.;

Reverend R. Whittington, M.A., B. Sc.;

John W. Church, Esq., M.A.,

to be Examiners to act with the Superintendent of Education at the examination of Public School Teachers for 1897.

my27

#### LANDS AND WORKS.

##### NOTICE.

##### RECTIFICATION OF CROWN GRANT.

WHEREAS on the 27th day of August, 1890, a Crown Grant was issued to one Walter Joseph Meakin for Lot 46, Suburban Lands, Town of Hastings, but the said grantee was therein erroneously described as William Joseph Meakin.

Notice is therefore hereby given, in pursuance of section 100 of the "Land Act," that His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council has directed the defective Crown Grant to be cancelled, and that a corrected one will be issued in lieu thereof three months from the date hereof, unless good cause is shown to the contrary.

W. S. GORE,

*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*

*Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B.C., 22nd March, 1897.*

mh25

#### KAMLOOPS DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Kamloops Division of Yale District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of J. Clapperton, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nicola.

N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 11, S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 14, Tp. 99.—J. M. Palmer, application to purchase dated 15th December, 1896.

N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 12, S.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 13, Tp. 99.—W. F. Palmer, application to purchase dated 15th December, 1896.

Sec. 27, Tp. 99.

W. S. GORE,

*Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works.*

*Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 27th May, 1897.*

my27

#### WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in West Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of N. Fitzstubbis, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nelson.

##### GROUP 1.

Lot 905.—"Monday" Mineral Claim.

" 1,190.—"Antelope" "

" 1,197.—"St. Lawrence" "

" 1,198.—"Kootenay Fraction" "

" 1,393.—"Sadie" "

" 1,435.—"Noble 3" "

" 1,454.—"Blue Bird" "

" 1,455.—"Red Bird" "

" 1,456.—"Big Chief" "

" 1,535.—"Adela" "

" 1,582.—"Halton Chief" "

" 1,592.—"Lanark" "

" 1,592A.—"Lanark" "

" 1,714.—"Tariff" "

" 1,951.—"Belcher" "

W. S. GORE,

*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*

*Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B.C., 3rd June, 1897.*

je3



## LANDS AND WORKS.

## LILLOOET DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Lillooet District, have been surveyed, and the plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of F. Soues, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Clinton:—

## GROUP ONE.

- Lot 294.—James Dickey, Pre-emption Record No. 396, dated 6th August, 1873.  
 Lot 295.—James Dickey, Pre-emption Record No. 295, dated 6th August, 1873.  
 Lot 296.  
 " 297.  
 " 298.  
 " 299.—F. McKay, Pre-emption Record No. 113, dated 1st December, 1862.  
 Lot 300.—Dugald McDonald, Pre-emption Record No. 693, dated 7th December, 1891.  
 Lot 301.  
 " 302.—Roderick Chisholm, Pre-emption, Record No. 802, dated 16th March, 1895.  
 Lot 303.—Robert Madson, Pre-emption Record No. 378, dated 2nd November, 1872.  
 Lot 304.—  
 Lot 305.—Daniel Carey, Pre-emption Record No. 635, dated 26th January, 1891.  
 Lot 306.—Donald McDonald, Pre-emption Record No. 734, dated 19th May, 1893.  
 Lot 307.—Robert Cowie, Pre-emption Record No. 813, dated 1st July, 1895.  
 Lot 308.—Prince Albert Hartman, Pre-emption Record No. 511, dated 29th June, 1882.  
 Lot 309.—Henry Higginbottom, Pre-emption Record No. 562, dated 2nd November, 1886.  
 Lot 310.—John Davis, Pre-emption Record No. 818, dated 28th September, 1895.  
 Lot 311.—James Bishop, Pre-emption Record No. 811, dated 22nd June, 1895.  
 Lot 312.—Antony Bishop, Pre-emption Record No. 758, dated 7th November, 1893.  
 Lot 313.—Thomas E. French, Pre-emption Record No. 856, dated 8th August, 1896.  
 Lot 314.—Caleb Burch, Pre-emption Record No. 863, dated 9th November, 1896.  
 Lot 315.—Louis Nedan, Pre-emption Record No. 842, dated 28th March, 1896.  
 Lot 316.—John Clinton Brown, Pre-emption Record No. 796, dated 29th December, 1894.  
 Lot 317.—James Jameson, Pre-emption Record No. 845, dated 21st April, 1896.  
 Lot 318.—Joseph S. Place, Pre-emption Record No. 768, dated 17th February, 1894.  
 Lot 319.—John E. Moore, Pre-emption Record No. 816, dated 19th August, 1895.  
 Lot 320.—Henry O. Bowe, Pre-emption Record No. 773, dated 14th May, 1894.  
 Lot 321.—Stefana Mondada, Pre-emption Record No. 815, dated 8th July, 1895.  
 Lot 322.—Charles A. Lee, Pre-emption Record No. 849, dated 11th May, 1896.  
 Lot 323.—William H. Wright, Pre-emption Record No. 745, dated 8th July, 1893.  
 Lot 376A.—Nielsen Gustafsen, Pre-emption Record.  
 Lot 377.—Henry Hinck, "  
 Lot 378.—Wm. Grinder, Pre-emption Record No. 695, dated 7th December, 1891.  
 Lot 379.—James Grinder, Pre-emption Record No. 830, dated 11th January, 1896.  
 Lot 380.—James A. McLean, application to purchase.  
 Lot 381.—James A. McLean, Pre-emption Record No. 835, dated 20th February, 1896.  
 Lot 382.—Alex. Burnett, Pre-emption Record No. 599, dated 16th April, 1889.  
 Lot 383.—John Grinder, Pre-emption Record No. 810, dated 17th July, 1895.  
 Lot 384.—Peter Egan, application to purchase, dated 22nd June, 1889.  
 Lot 385.—R. Carson, application to purchase, dated 28th December, 1896.

Persons having adverse claims to any of the above-mentioned pre-emptions must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

TOM KAINS,

*For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B.C., 13th May, 1897.*

my13

## LANDS AND WORKS.

## CARIBOO DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Cariboo District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Department of Lands and Works, Victoria, and at the office of John Bowron Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Richfield:—

Lot 168.—H. L. Walters, Pre-emption Record No. 98, dated 28th October, 1891.

Persons having adverse claims to Pre-emption Record No. 98, Lot 168, must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

TOM KAINS,

*For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B.C., 13th May, 1897.*

my13

## CLAYOQUOT DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situate in Clayoquot District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria:

Lots 288 and 289.—Clayoquot Fishing and Trading Company, application to purchase, dated 14th April, 1897.

TOM KAINS

*For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B. C., 13th May, 1897.*

m13

## COAST DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Coast District have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria.

Lot 214, Range 2.—R. Chambers and A. McNeill, application to purchase dated 28th April, 1897.

" 70, " 5.—Donald Carthew, Pre-emption Record No. 1,023, dated 13th September, 1893.

Persons having adverse claims against Pre-emption Record No. 1,023, Lot 70, Range 5, must file a statement of the same with the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

TOM KAINS,

*For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B.C., 13th May, 1897.*

my13

## WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in West Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of N. Fritztubbs, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nelson:—

## GROUP ONE.

Lot 1,521.—R. I. Kirkwood, application to purchase, dated 25th August, 1896.

" 1,522.—J. Fred Hume, application to purchase, by Gazette notice dated 3rd Dec., 1896.

TOM KAINS,

*For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B.C., 13th May, 1897.*

my13

## OSOYOOS DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tract of land, situated in Osoyoos Division of Yale District, has been surveyed, and that a plan of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of L. Norris, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Vernon:

Lot 717, Group 1.—R. Clark, Pre-emption Record No. 890, dated 3rd June, 1890.

Persons having adverse claims to the above-mentioned pre-emption must furnish a statement to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works,  
 Lands and Works Department,  
 Victoria, B. C., 29th April, 1897.*

ap29



## LANDS AND WORKS.

## OSOYOOS DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Osoyoos Division of Yale District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of L. Norris, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Vernon, and at the office of C. A. R. Lambly, Esq., Osoyoos.

## GROUP ONE.

Lot 545.—“Mammoth”	Mineral Claim.
“ 548.—“White Swan”	“
“ 549.—“Quartz Queen”	“
“ 550.—“Winchester”	“
“ 704.—“Mother Lode”	“
“ 857.—“Columbia”	“

TOM KAINS,

For the Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 13th May, 1897.

my13

## WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situate in West Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Department of Lands and Works, Victoria, and at the office of N. Fitzstubs, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nelson:—

## GROUP ONE.

Lot 459.—“Primrose Fraction”	Mineral Claim.
“ 1,142.—A. McRae, Pre-emption Record No. 13, dated 14th December, 1892.	
“ 1,450.—“Kiwi”	Mineral Claim.
“ 1,451.—“Scaraboeus”	“
“ 1,452.—“Goulah”	“
“ 1,514.—“Mary D”	“
“ 1,528.—“Cazabazua”	“
“ 1,564.—“Sunshine”	“
“ 1,565.—“Towser”	“
“ 1,588.—“Free Coinage”	“
“ 1,610.—“Minnie”	“
“ 1,615.—“Red Eagle”	“
“ 1,616.—“Queen’s Own”	“
“ 1,625.—“Prince of Wales”	“
“ 1,626.—“Trilby”	“
“ 1,627.—“Minnie No. 2”	“
“ 1,761.—“Mispickel”	“
“ 1,762.—“Frankie H.”	“
“ 1,763.—“Hill Top”	“
“ 1,764.—“Mother Lode”	“
“ 1,765.—“Daddy Lode”	“
“ 1,766.—“Mocking Bird”	“
“ 1,821.—“Black Rock”	“
“ 1,823.—“Ego”	“

Persons having adverse claims to the above-mentioned pre-emption must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 6th May, 1897.

my6

## OSOYOOS DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land situated in Osoyoos Division of Yale District have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of L. Norris, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Vernon:

- Lot 681, Group 1.—Harold Mortimer Lamb, Pre-emption Record No. 2,062, dated 4th April, 1895.  
Lot 781, Group 1.—Angus K. Stuart and W. H. Norris, Pre-emption Record No. 1,968, dated 9th October, 1894.

Persons having adverse claims against the above-mentioned pre-emptions must file a statement of same with the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 22nd April, 1897.

ap22

## LANDS AND WORKS.

## WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in West Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of N. Fitzstubs, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nelson:

## GROUP ONE.

Lot 1,253.—W. Glynn, application to purchase, dated 4th March, 1897.	
“ 1,314.—Montreal & B.C. Pros. & Pro. Co.—Mill site.	
“ 1,315.—Roger F. Perry, Pre-emption Record No. 76, dated 23rd February, 1892.	
“ 1,317.—“Tennessee”	Mineral Claim.
“ 1,342.—“Gold Hunter”	“
“ 1,343.—“Alabama”	“
“ 1,453.—“Todwick”	“
“ 1,617.—“Old Hundred”	“
“ 1,642.—“Little Dot”	“
“ 1,671.—“Columbus”	“
“ 1,743.—“Tamarac”	“
“ 1,779.—“B. X.”	“
“ 1,780.—“Fredy B.”	“
“ 1,781.—“Silver Bear”	“
“ 1,881.—“Moonstone”	“
“ 1,882.—“Right Bower”	“

Persons having adverse claims to the above-mentioned pre-emption must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 20th May, 1897.

my20

## WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, REVELSTOKE DIVISION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situate in West Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of J. D. Graham, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Revelstoke:—

- Lot 1,143.—T. Beech, Pre-emption Record No. 40, dated 16th April, 1894.  
“ 1,144.—A. E. McPhillips, application to purchase, by Gazette notice dated 13th Sept., 1896.

Persons having adverse claims to the above-mentioned pre-emption must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 20th May, 1897.

my20

## LILLOOET DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land situated in Lillooet District have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of F. Soues, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Clinton:—

Lot 351.—Frank D. Best, Pre-emption Record No. 783, dated 13th July, 1894.	
Lot 370.—“Golden Eagle”	Mineral Claim.
“ 371.—“North Star”	“
“ 372.—“Ruby”	“
“ 373.—“Golden Strike”	“
“ 374.—“Midway Fraction”	“
“ 375.—“Intermediate Fraction”	“
“ 376.—“Jumbo”	“
“ 386.—“Moonlight Fraction”	“
“ 387.—“Excelsior”	“

Persons having adverse claims against Lot 351 must file a statement of same with the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 22nd April, 1897.

ap22



## LANDS AND WORKS.

## EAST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in East Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of J. F. Armstrong, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Donald:

## GROUP ONE.

- Lot 2,025.—A. Doyle and W. J. Weller, application to purchase, dated 1st March, 1897.  
 " 2,026.—J. Durick, application to purchase, dated 8th March, 1897.  
 " 2,027.—J. Irvine, Pre-emption Record No. 303, dated 29th May, 1894.  
 " 2,028.—J. C. Durick, application to purchase, dated 25th March, 1897.  
 " 2,069.  
 " 2,070.—W. J. R. Cowell, application to purchase, by Gazette notice dated 6th April, 1897.

Persons having adverse claims to the above-mentioned pre-emption must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*  
*Lands and Works Department,*  
*Victoria, B.C., 20th May, 1897.* my20

## YALE DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Yale Division of Yale District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of William Dodd, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Yale:—

## GROUP ONE.

- Lot 81.—Antonia Guerriera, Pre-emption Record No. 262, dated 4th December, 1869, transferred to Robert Ruddock.  
 Lot 82.—George Richley, Pre-emption Record No. 263, dated 1st November, 1876, transferred to William Kane.  
 Lot 83.—John E. Roberts, Pre-emption Record No. 193, dated 12th February, 1868, transferred to J. D. and J. C. Roberts.  
 Lot 84.—Joseph Watkinson, Pre-emption Record No. 192, dated 11th February, 1868, transferred to J. Watkinson and Thos. Harris.  
 Lot 85.—Andrew J. Swart, Pre-emption Record No. 785 (Lillooet), dated 10th August, 1894.

Persons having adverse claims to any of the above-mentioned pre-emptions must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*  
*Lands and Works Department,*  
*Victoria, B. C., 20th May, 1897.* my20

## FERRY—WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

SEALED PROPOSALS, properly endorsed, will be received by the Honourable Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works up to noon of Thursday, 17th June next, for the right to maintain and operate a ferry across the Columbia River at Waterloo Landing, and within a limit of two miles above and below that place, for a term of five years from 1st July next.

Proposals must give a description of the size and kind of boat intended to be used, the mode of propelling the same, and the various rates of toll proposed to be collected, and give the names of two persons who are willing to execute a bond for \$500 to secure the faithful carrying out of the contract.

The competition will be on the rate of tolls and the amount of bonus to be paid to the Government annually for the exclusive privilege of operating a ferry. A certified cheque to cover the amount of the first year's bonus must accompany the proposal.

All officers of the Government, with their animals and freight, to pass free.

W. S. GORE,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*  
*Lands and Works Department,*  
*Victoria, B., 20th May, 1897.* my20

## LANDS AND WORKS.

## WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land situated in West Kootenay District have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of N. Fitzstubs, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Nelson:

## GROUP ONE.

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Lot 305.—“Hidden Treasure”  | Mineral Claim. |
| " 364.—“Chicora”  | "              |
| " 399.—“Eureka”   | "              |
| " 851.—“John Plummer Fraction”  | "              |
| " 874.—Archibald Jardine, Pre-emption Record No. 162, dated 22nd November, 1892.          | "              |
| " 998.—“Derby”  | Mineral Claim. |
| " 1,193.—“Ottawa No. 1”   | "              |
| " 1,195.—“Ivanhoe”  | "              |
| " 1,196.—“Ottawa”   | "              |
| Lots 1,240, 1,241, 1,242, 1,243, 1,244.—Nelson and Fort Sheppard Railway Co., Land Grant. |                |
| Lot 1,311.—“Star of the West”   | Mineral Claim. |
| " 1,312.—“Star of the East”   | "              |
| " 1,313.—Fred. E. West, Pre-emption Record No. 271, dated 1st May, 1894.                  | "              |
| " 1,391.—“Comiskey”   | Mineral Claim. |
| " 1,465.—“St. Thomas”   | "              |
| " 1,466.—“Hazelwood”  | "              |
| " 1,467.—“Capital Prize”  | "              |
| " 1,468.—“Elgin”  | "              |
| " 1,469.—“May Walker”   | "              |
| " 1,470.—“Laura M.”   | "              |
| " 1,518.—“Marie”  | "              |
| " 1,519.—“Winnipeg”   | "              |
| " 1,520.—“Rene”   | "              |
| " 1,530.—“Erin”   | "              |
| " 1,532.—W. R. Clements, Pre-emption Record No. 261, dated 6th March, 1894.               | "              |
| " 1,542.—“Finance”  | Mineral Claim. |
| " 1,609.—“Stock Exchange”   | "              |
| " 1,618.—“Ibex”   | "              |
| " 1,619.—“Lone Jack”  | "              |
| " 1,620.—“Juliet”   | "              |
| " 1,641.—“East St. Louis”   | "              |
| " 1,759.—“Goldie”   | "              |
| " 1,760.—“St. Pauls”  | "              |

Persons having adverse claims to any of the above-mentioned pre-emptions must furnish a statement of the same to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*  
*Lands and Works Department,*  
*Victoria, B. C., 22nd April, 1897.* ap22

## EAST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in East Kootenay District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, and at the office of J. F. Armstrong, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Donald:

## GROUP ONE.

- Lot 1,879.—Neil M. Curran, application to purchase dated 26th November, 1896.  
 Lot 1,901.—A. B. Fenwick, Pre-emption Record No. 277, dated 17th February, 1894.  
 Lot 1,902.—John Sucksmith, Pre-emption Record.  
 Lot 1,903.—Thos. F. Pirie, Pre-emption Record No. 279, dated 17th February, 1894.  
 Lot 1,904.—Neil McRae, Pre-emption Record No. 175, dated 13th February, 1891.  
 Lot 1,905.—Walter Dainard, Pre-emption Record No. 350, dated 14th November, 1895.  
 Lot 1,906.—William Botfield, Pre-emption Record No. 323, dated 8th April, 1895.  
 Lot 1,907.—B. Abel.

Persons having adverse claims to any of the above-mentioned pre-emptions must furnish a statement to the Commissioner within 60 days from the date of this notice.

W. S. GORE,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Lands & Works.*  
*Lands and Works Department,*  
*Victoria, B. C., 29th April, 1897.* ap29



## LANDS AND WORKS.

## OSOYOOS DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the under-mentioned tracts of land, situated in Osoyoos Division of Yale District, have been surveyed, and that plans of the same can be seen at the Lands and Works Department, Victoria, at the office of L. Norris, Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works, Vernon, and at the office of C. A. R. Lambly, Esq., Osoyoos:—

## GROUP ONE.

Lot 544.—“Fanny Morris”	Mineral Claim.
“ 546.—“Rob Roy”	“
“ 547.—“California”	“
“ 650.—“Tenas”	“
“ 661.—“Potter Palmer”	“
“ 662.—“Texas”	“
“ 697.—“Gem”	“
“ 701.—“Monarch”	“
“ 726.—“Tin Horn”	“
“ 728.—“Riverside”	“
“ 729.—“Comstock”	“
“ 730.—“Silver Bow”	“
“ 732.—“Highland Chief”	“
“ 733.—“Elmore”	“
“ 734.—“Bullion”	“
“ 850.—“Jewel”	“
“ 851.—“Denero Grande”	“
“ 855.—“Nightingale”	“

W. S. GORE,

Deputy Commissioner of Lands &amp; Works.

Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B. C., 22nd April, 1897.

ap22

## LAND LEASES.

NOTICE is hereby given that thirty days after date I intend to apply to the Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to lease forty acres of land situated about one mile south-east of Bronstrom Lake, Chimney Creek, for the purpose of cutting hay thereon.

A. ISNARDY.

Chimney Creek, May 20th, 1897.

my27

NOTICE is hereby given that I shall, at the expiration of thirty days, apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to lease forty (40) acres of meadow land, more or less, in Cariboo District.—Commencing at a stake planted in south-west corner of meadow about two and one-half miles north of Freddy's (Indian) place on the Alexandria and Beaver Lake Road; thence north 20 chains; thence east 20 chains; thence south 20 chains; thence to point of commencement.

JACOB M. COLLINS.

Soda Creek, B. C., April 8th, 1897.

my27

## PRIVATE BILL NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that application will be made to the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, at its next session, for an Act to incorporate a Company with power to construct, equip, operate and maintain either standard or narrow gauge railways for the purpose of conveying passengers, freight and ore from a point at or near the head of steamboat navigation on Kitimaat Inlet, Douglas Channel, north-west coast of British Columbia, by the most direct and feasible route along the Kitimaat Valley about 25 miles, more or less; thence to a point at or near Kitselass Canyon on the Skeena River; thence along the valley of the Skeena River in a north-easterly direction to a point at or near Hazelton; thence in a north-easterly direction to a point at or near German-sen Creek, Omineca; with power to construct, equip, operate and maintain a branch connection with, or extension of the same, from a point at or near Hazelton; thence in a north-westerly direction by the most direct and feasible route to a point at or near Telegraph Creek on the Stickeen River; and with power to construct, equip, operate and maintain branch lines and all necessary roads, bridges, ways, ferries, wharves, docks and coal bunkers; and with power to build, own, equip, operate and maintain steam and other vessels and boats; and with power to build, equip, operate

and maintain telegraph and telephone lines in connection with the said railways and branches, and to generate electricity for the supply of light, heat and power; and with power to expropriate lands for the purposes of the Company, and to acquire lands, bonuses, privileges or other aids from any government, municipality or other persons or bodies corporate, and to make traffic or other arrangements with railway, steamboat or other companies; and with power to build waggon-roads to be used in the construction of such railways, and in advance of the same, and to levy and collect tolls from all parties using, and on all freight passing over, any of such roads built by the Company, whether built before or after the passage of the Act hereby applied for, and with all other usual, necessary or incidental rights, powers or privileges as may be necessary or incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them.

Dated at the City of Victoria, the 14th day of May, A.D. 1897.

HUNTER &amp; OLIVER,

my20

Solicitors for the Applicants.

## ASSIGNMENT NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that James Delaney, of the Town of New Denver, in the County of Kootenay, and Province of British Columbia, merchant, has, in pursuance of the “Creditors’ Trust Deeds Act, 1890,” and amending Acts, made an assignment to me, Joseph Irwin, of the said Town of New Denver, accountant, for the general benefit of his creditors, of all his personal estate capable of being seized and sold in execution, and all his real estate. The said deed was executed by the said James Delaney, and also by the said Joseph Irwin, on the 25th day of May, A.D. 1897. All creditors are required to forward full particulars of their claims, proved by affidavit or declaration, to Joseph Irwin, New Denver, B. C., on or before the 30th day of June, A.D. 1897, after which date I will proceed to distribute the assets of the said James Delaney among the creditors of whose claims I shall have received notice, but I will not be responsible for the claims of any person who fails to present his claims in due form on or before that date.

Dated at New Denver, B. C., the 26th day of May, A.D. 1897.

JOSEPH IRWIN,

Trustee.

## CREDITORS’ MEETING.

A meeting of the creditors of the said James Delaney will be held at the office of the said Joseph Irwin, at New Denver, B. C., on Wednesday, the 9th day of June, A.D. 1897, at four o'clock in the afternoon. je3

## NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers’ Society, Limited, a Society incorporated under the “Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1891,” carrying on business at the City of Nanaimo as general merchants and butchers, has, in pursuance to the “Creditors Trust Deeds Act, 1890,” and amending Acts, by deed dated the 5th day of May, 1897, assigned all its real and personal property to Angus R. Johnston, of the City of Nanaimo, merchant, for the general benefit of all the creditors of the said the Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers’ Society, Limited. The said deed was executed by the said Society and by the trustee, Angus R. Johnston, on the 5th day of May, 1897. All creditors are required to forward full particulars of their claims, proved by affidavit or declaration, to Angus R. Johnston, Nanaimo, B. C., on or before the 10th June, 1897, after which date the trustee will proceed to distribute the assets of the said Society among the creditors of whose claims he shall then have received notice, and that he will not be responsible for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person, firm or corporation of whose debt or claim he shall not then have received notice.

Dated at Nanaimo, B. C., 7th May, 1897.

ANGUS R. JOHNSTON,

Trustee.

## CREDITORS’ MEETING.

A meeting of the creditors will be held at the office of the Society, in the City of Nanaimo, on Saturday, the 22nd May, 1897, at two o'clock in the afternoon.



## REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

## PROVINCIAL VOTERS' ACT.

NANAIMO CITY, NORTH NANAIMO, AND SOUTH NANAIMO.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of sub-section (f) of clause 6 of the "Qualification and Registration of Voters' Act, 1876," I shall on Monday, the third day of August next, hold a Court of Revision for the purpose of hearing and determining any and all objections against the retention of any names on the Register of Voters.

Such Court will be open at 12 o'clock noon, at the new Court House, Nanaimo.

H. STANTON,

Collector.

Nanaimo, 25th May, 1897.

my27

## VANCOUVER CITY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Court of Revision of the Register of Voters for the Vancouver City Electoral District will be held at the Court House, in the City of Vancouver, on the first Monday of August, A.D. 1897, at the hour of 10 o'clock forenoon, (51 Vic., c. 38, sub-s. (f) sec. 6.)

Vancouver, 28th May, 1897.

A. E. BECK,

Collector of Votes for Vancouver City Electoral Dist.

je3

## PROVINCIAL VOTERS ACT.

DISTRICT OF EAST KOOTENAY.

NOTICE is hereby given that on Monday, the second day of August next, at the Court House in Donald, I will hold a Court of Revision for the purpose of hearing and determining any and all objections against the retention of any name or names on the Register of Voters for the Electoral District of East Kootenay.

J. F. ARMSTRONG,

Collector of Votes.

Donald, B.C., 28th May, 1897.

je3

## VICTORIA CITY AND ESQUIMALT DISTRICTS.

"QUALIFICATION AND REGISTRATION OF VOTERS ACT, 1876."

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of sub-section (f) of clause 6 of the "Qualification and Registration of Voters' Act, 1876," I shall, on Monday the 2nd day of August next, hold a Court of Revision for the purpose of hearing and determining any or all objections against the retention of any names on the Registers of Voters. Such Court will be open at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House, Bastion Square, Victoria.

HARVEY COMBE,

Collector.

Victoria, B. C., 1st June, 1897.

je3

## PROVINCIAL VOTERS' ACT.

CHILLIWHACK RIDING, WESTMINSTER ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I shall hold a Court of Revision for the Chilliwack Riding of Westminster Electoral District, at the Court House, Chilliwack, on Monday, the 2nd day of August, 1897, at the hour of one o'clock in the afternoon.

SAMUEL MELLARD,

Collector of Votes.

Chilliwack, May 1st, 1897.

my13

## MUNICIPAL COURTS OF REVISION.

## VERNON CITY COURT OF REVISION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Court of Revision of the Assessment Roll of the Municipality of the City of Vernon, for the year 1897, will be held at the City Clerk's office in the City of Vernon, on Monday, the 31st day of May, 1897, at 9:30 a.m. Any person or persons desirous of complaining of his, her or their assessment or non-assessment, or the assessment or non-assessment of any other person or persons,

shall, at least ten days before the said date of sitting of the Court of Revision, give notice in writing to the Assessor, Mr. F. H. Latimer, at Vernon, B. C., of his, her or their ground of complaint.

FRANK MCGOWEN,

City Clerk.

City of Vernon, B. C., 14th April, 1897.

ap22

## CITY OF VICTORIA COURT OF REVISION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Court of Revision for the purpose of hearing all complaints against the assessment for the year 1897, as made by the Assessor of the City of Victoria, will be held at the Council Chamber, City Hall, Victoria, on Tuesday, the 15th day of June, A.D. 1897, at 10 o'clock a.m.

WELLINGTON J. DOWLER,

C. M. C.

City Clerk's Office,

Victoria, B. C., May 8th, 1897.

my13

## RICHMOND MUNICIPALITY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Court of Revision for the Corporation of the Township of Richmond will be held at the Town Hall, Eburne, on Saturday, June 12th, at ten o'clock a.m., of which all persons intending to appeal against the Assessment Roll of said Municipality for the year 1897, are hereby required to take notice.

A. B. DIXON,

C. M. C.

Eburne, B. C., May 3rd, 1897.

my6

## COAL PROSPECTING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that thirty days after date I intend to apply to Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works for Lillooet District, for a licence to prospect for coal on a certain piece of land situated about fifty miles north of Kamloops, on the east side of the North Thompson River, and described as follows:—Commencing at a post marked "initial S.W." placed on the south-west corner of the 160-acre plot of the North Thompson Indian Reserve; running east 40 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence west 40 chains; thence south 40 chains, to point of commencement, the said claim to contain 160 acres more or less.

Dated at Kamloops, this 27th day of March, 1897.

ap29

FRANK ALLINGHAM.

NOTICE is hereby given that 30 days after date I intend to apply to the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works for Lillooet District for a licence to prospect for coal on a certain piece of land, situate on the east side of the North Thompson River, about 52 miles from Kamloops, and described as follows:—Commencing at a point marked "Initial, S. W." running east 80 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence south 80 chains to point of commencement.

Dated at Kamloops, this 27th day of March, 1897.

ap29

W. T. SLAVIN.

## PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT.

## PRIVATE BILLS.

EXCERPT FROM RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO PRIVATE BILLS.

## RULE 59.

ALL APPLICATIONS for Private Bills, properly the subject of legislation by the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia, within the purview of the "British North America Act, 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railway, Tramway, Turnpike Road, or Telegraph or Telephone Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any particular trade or calling, or of any Joint Stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community, or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a Notice, clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the



application and, where the application refers to any proposed work, indicating generally the location of the work, and signed by or on behalf of the applicants, such notice to be published as follows:

In the BRITISH COLUMBIA GAZETTE, and in one newspaper published in the District affected, or if there be no newspaper published therein, then in a newspaper in the next nearest District in which a newspaper is published.

Such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least six weeks, during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the Petition, and copies of such notice shall be sent by the parties inserting such notice to the Clerk of the House to be filed amongst the records of the Committee on Standing Orders.

60. Before any Petition, praying for leave to bring in a Private Bill for the erection of a Toll Bridge, is received by the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such Bill shall, upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts and vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a draw-bridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

61. All Private Bills for Acts of Incorporation shall be so framed as to incorporate by reference the clauses of the General Acts relating to the details to be provided for by such Bills:—Special grounds shall be established for any proposed departure from this principle, or for the introduction of other provisions as to such details, and a note shall be appended to the Bill indicating the provisions thereof in which the General Act is proposed to be departed from. Bills which are not framed in accordance with this Rule shall be re-cast by the promoters and re-printed at their expense before any Committee passes upon the clauses.

65. The expenses and costs attending on Private Bills giving any exclusive privilege, or for any object of profit, or private, corporate, or individual advantage; or for amending, extending, or enlarging any former Acts, in such manner as to confer additional powers, ought not to fall on the public; accordingly, the parties seeking to obtain a Private Bill shall pay the Clerk of the House the sum of one hundred dollars before the first reading thereof; and an additional sum of one hundred dollars immediately after the second reading thereof. And no such Bill shall be read a first time, or committed after second reading, until the fees payable on the first or second reading respectively are paid to the Clerk, and all such Bills shall be prepared by the parties applying for the same, and printed in small pica type, twenty-six ems by fifty ems, on good paper, in Imperial octavo form, each page when folded measuring  $10\frac{3}{4}$  inches by  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, and 100 copies thereof shall be deposited with the Clerk of the House immediately before the first reading. If amendments are made to any Bill during its progress before the Committee on Private Bills, or through the House, such Bill shall be re-printed by the promoters thereof.

Authority to act as Parliamentary Agent may be obtained on application to the Clerk of the House and upon payment of the sum of five dollars.

THORNTON FELL,  
Clerk, Legislative Assembly.

se27

## GOLD COMMISSIONERS' NOTICES.

### EAST KOOTENAY DISTRICT.

ALL PLACER CLAIMS legally held in the District of East Kootenay may be laid over from the 15th day of October, 1896, to the 1st day of June, 1897.

J. F. ARMSTRONG,  
Gold Commissioner.

oc22

### WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, SOUTH RIDING.

ALL PLACER CLAIMS legally held in the South Riding of the Electoral District of West Kootenay and in the Trail Creek Mining Division are hereby laid over until the 1st June, 1897.

N. FITZSTUBBS,  
Gold Commissioner.

Nelson, 1st November, 1896.

no27

## GOLD COMMISSIONERS' NOTICES.

### CARIBOO DISTRICT.

ON and after the first November, proximo, all placer mining claims or leaseholds in the Cariboo District, granted under authority conferred by the Placer Mining Acts, are hereby "laid over" till the first June 1897, subject to the provisions of the said Acts.

JOHN BOWRON,  
Richfield, Cariboo, Gold Commissioner,  
12th October, 1896. oc22

### VICTORIA, NEW WESTMINSTER AND OML-NECA MINING RECORDING DISTRICTS.

ALL PLACER CLAIMS in the above Districts which are legally held may be laid over to 1st June, 1896.

W. S. GORE,  
Gold Commissioner.  
Lands and Works Department,  
Victoria, B.C., 12th December, 1896. de17

### THE OSOYOOS, VERNON AND KETTLE RIVER MINING DIVISIONS OF YALE DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that all placer claims legally held in the Osoyoos, Vernon and Kettle River Mining Divisions of Yale District are laid over from the 1st November, 1896, to the 1st June, 1897.

C. A. R. LAMBLY,  
Gold Commissioner.

no12

### WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, REVELSTOKE DIVISION.

NOTICE is hereby given that all placer claims legally held in the above Division of West Kootenay District will be laid over from the 15th November, 1896, to the 1st day of June, 1897.

J. D. GRAHAM,  
Gold Commissioner.  
Revelstoke, B.C., 16th November, 1896. no27

## LEGAL PROFESSIONS' ACT.

### NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated this 19th day of April, 1897.

SMITH CURTIS.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated at Rossland, 3rd May, 1897.

THOMAS MAYNE DALY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undersigned has applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated at Golden, May 25th, 1897.

GEORGE SMITH McCARTER.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated at Rossland, this 22nd May, 1897.

ANGUS MACNISH.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated this 1st day of May, A.D. 1897, at Rossland, B. C.

RICHARD ARMSTRONG.

my13



## LEGAL PROFESSIONS ACT.

## LEGAL PROFESSIONS ACT.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undersigned has applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia, for call to the Bar and admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1896."

Dated at Burton City, B.C., this 23rd day of April, 1897.  
ap29 J. H. LEECH.

## LEGAL PROFESSIONS ACT, 1895.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undersigned has applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated at City of Nelson, this 16th day of April, A.D. 1897.  
ap25 WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACDONALD.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated at Vancouver, B. C., this 4th day of May, 1897.  
my6 ALFRED EDWIN BULL.

## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

## TINHORN MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—FAIRVIEW.

TAKE NOTICE that I, W. S. N. Wills, agent for William Alfred Dier, Free Miners' Certificate No. 69,082, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice, that adverse claims must be sent to the Mining Recorder and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of March, 1897. ap8

## HIGHLAND CHIEF MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—FAIRVIEW.

TAKE NOTICE that I, W. S. N. Wills, agent for William Alfred Dier, Free Miner's Certificate No. 69,082, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice, that adverse claims must be sent to the Mining Recorder and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of March, 1897. ap8

## POOR PROPERTY MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ADJOINING THE CONSOLATION MINERAL CLAIM, ON THE WEST SLOPE OF DEER PARK MOUNTAIN.

TAKE NOTICE that I, C. H. Ellacott, acting as agent for H. B. Wadsworth, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,498, and J. Quilliam, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,497, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 18th May, 1897.  
my27 C. H. ELLACOTT.

## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENTS.

## MOTHER LODGE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE KETTLE RIVER MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—DEADWOOD CAMP.

TAKE NOTICE that we, the Boundary Mines Company, Free Miner's Certificate No. 81,264, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this seventh day of April, 1897.

## COMSTOCK MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—FAIRVIEW.

TAKE NOTICE that I, W. S. N. Wills, agent for William Alfred Dier and Augustus Alexander Davidson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 69,082 and 69,087, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that adverse claims must be sent to the Mining Recorder and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of March, 1897. ap8

## SUNSET No. 2, GOLD HUNTER, AND ALABAMA MINERAL CLAIMS.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—IN TOWNSHIP 9A, SECTION 27.

TAKE NOTICE that I, J. A. Kirk, acting as agent for The Kamloops Mining and Development Company, Limited Liability, Free Miner's Certificate No. 77,068, and M. Conway, Free Miner's Certificate No. 67,659, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 19th day of April, 1897. ap29 J. A. KIRK.

## C. B. &amp; Q. MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE "ANTELOPE" MINERAL CLAIM.

TAKE NOTICE that I, Joseph Frederick Ritchie, of Rossland, B. C., acting as agent for Andrew Tait Monteith, Free Miner's Certificate No. 66,807, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 22nd day of February, 1897.  
fe25 J. F. RITCHIE, P.L.S.

## RED STAR MINERAL CLAIM

SITUATE IN THE AINSWORTH MINING DIVISION OF THE WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—NEAR THE MOUTH OF SCHROEDER CREEK, KOOTENAY LAKE.

TAKE NOTICE that I, H. E. Croasdaile, acting as agent for Montague S. Davys, Free Miner's Certificate No. 68,262, intend, 60 days from date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 12th day of April, 1897.  
ap15 HENRY E. CROASDAILE.



## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

## WHITE SWAN MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, B. C. WHERE LOCATED—EAST OF AND ADJOINING THE "HIDDEN TREASURE" MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, A. C. Galt, of Rossland, B. C., acting as agent for the War Eagle Consolidated Mining and Development Company, Limited, Free Miner's Certificate No. 82,778, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 29th day of April, 1897.

my6

A. C. GALT.

## WHITE PINE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE NANAIMO MINING DISTRICT, ON THURLOW ISLAND.

**TAKE NOTICE** that the Channe Mining Company, Limited Liability, Free Miner's Certificate No. 80,255, intends, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

A. C. BRYDONE-JACK,

Dated this 12th day of April, 1897.

apl5

## SILVER BEAR MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT 16 MILES FROM KASLO ON THE SOUTH FORK OF THE KASLO RIVER.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, J. A. Kirk, acting as agent for Francis J. Walker, Free Miner's Certificate No. 65,749, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this twenty-sixth day of March, 1897.

ap8

J. A. KIRK.

## EMPIRE NO. 5 AND BRYAN NO. 4 MINERAL CLAIMS.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON CARPENTER CREEK, ABOUT ONE AND A HALF MILES ABOVE CODY.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, Charles Moore, acting as agent for A. C. Holland, Free Miner's Certificate No. 89,405, and John McNeill, Free Miner's Certificate No. 77,854, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claims.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 24th day of May, 1897.

my27

CHAS. MOORE.

## HIDDEN TREASURE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT 800 FEET FROM LEFT FORK OF SANDON CREEK, AND RUNS PARALLEL WITH SLOCAN KING AND EMMA CLAIMS.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, the undersigned, George Alexander, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,000, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 24th day of May, 1897.

GEORGE ALEXANDER.

Posted on ground by C. A. Stoess 24th May, 1897.

## HALTON CHIEF MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, BRITISH COLUMBIA. WHERE LOCATED—ON THE O. K. CREEK, A TRIBUTARY OF THE NORTH FORK OF CARPENTER CREEK, AND ABOUT FIVE MILES NORTH-EAST OF THREE FORKS.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, M. J. Meeker, acting as agent for E. S. Graham, Free Miner's Certificate No. 80,480, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant for the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of said Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 22nd day of May, 1897.

M. J. MEEKER,

my27

Agent.

## HIDDEN TREASURE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, B. C. WHERE LOCATED—NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE "CROWN POINT" MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, A. C. Galt, of Rossland, B. C., acting as agent for the War Eagle Consolidated Mining and Development Company, Limited, Free Miner's Certificate No. 82,778, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 29th day of April, 1897.

my6

A. C. GALT.

## "NOBLE THREE" MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATED IN THE AINSWORTH MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT 1½ MILES SOUTH-WEST OF THE TOWN OF AINSWORTH.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, D. F. Strobeck, acting as agent for the "Noble Three Mining Company, Limited," Free Miner's Certificate No. 82,621, intend, sixty days from the date hereof to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 12th day of May, 1897.

my20

D. F. STROBECK.

## ANNIE E. FRACTION MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON DEER PARK MOUNTAIN, NORTH OF THE GRAND PRIZE.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, N. F. Townsend, acting as agent for the British Lion Mining and Milling Company, Free Miner's Certificate No. 75,097, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 28th day of May, 1897.

je3

N. F. TOWNSEND.



## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

### R. LEE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE HIDDEN TREASURE.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, A. C. Galt, of Rossland, B. C., acting as agent for the War Eagle Consolidated Mining and Development Company, Limited, Free Miner's Certificate No. 82,778, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 29th day of April, 1897.

my6

A. C. GALT.

### ALFE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT ONE AND A HALF MILES SOUTH-EAST OF THE TOWN OF ROSSLAND.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, C. H. Ellacott, acting as agent for "The Alfe Gold Mining Company, Limited," Free Miner's Certificate No. 76,765, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 7th day of April, 1897.

ap8

C. H. ELLACOTT.

### WIARTAN MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATED IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED.—ADJOINING THE EAST END OF THE OKANAGAN MINERAL CLAIM IN CAMP MCKINNEY.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, George M. Bennet, Free Miner's Certificate No. 77,336, acting as agent for the Camp McKinney Development Company, Limited Liability, Free Miner's Certificate No. 90,875, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 18th day of May, 1897.

my20

GEORGE M. BENNET.

### SADIE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON TIGAR CREEK, ABOUT TWO AND A HALF MILES FROM ROSSLAND, B. C.

**TAKE NOTICE** that John N. Lee, of Rossland, B. C., Free Miner's Certificate No. 77,167, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of May, 1897.

my27

J. N. LEE.

### BELCHER MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON SULLIVAN CREEK, ABOUT 1½ MILES WEST OF THE COLUMBIA RIVER.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, C. H. Ellacott, acting as agent for Frank Guse, Free Miner's Certificate No. 83,206, Elling Johnson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 81,795, and Ellen M. Ralston, Free Miner's Certificate No. 67,308, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certifi-

cate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 26th day of May, 1897.

my27

C. H. ELLACOTT.

### ST. LAWRENCE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON COLUMBIA MOUNTAIN, SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE COLUMBIA MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, Joseph F. Ritchie, of Rossland, B. C., acting as agent for Mrs. Minerva Stewart, Free Miner's Certificate No. 78,820, Elling Johnson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 81,995, Joseph Hore, Free Miner's Certificate No. 67,650, and Mike Morris, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,829, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 18th day of May, 1897.

my27

### VENUS FRACTION MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY. WHERE LOCATED—BOUNDED BY THE "SAN JOAQUIN," "SARA LEE," "MAMMOTH," ETC., MINERAL CLAIMS.

**TAKE NOTICE** that we, the British Columbia Gold Discovery Company, Limited (Foreign), Free Miner's Certificate No. 78,781, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1897.

B. C. GOLD DISCOVERY CO., LD.

THOS. S. GILMOUR,

my27

Manager.

### CORDELIA No. 2 MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—5 MILES FROM THREE FORKS UP NORTH FORK OF CARPENTER CREEK ON RIGHT BANK.

**TAKE NOTICE** that the Dry Belt Mining and Milling Co., Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,638, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of April, 1897.

THE DRY BELT MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY.

S. B. HENDER,

my27

Secretary.

### KOOTENAY FRACTION MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—BETWEEN AND ADJOINING THE COLUMBIA AND KOOTENAY MINERAL CLAIMS ON COLUMBIA MOUNTAIN.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, J. W. Astley, acting as agent for the Trail Mining Company (Foreign), Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,695, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1897.

my20

J. W. ASTLEY.



## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

## MISPICKEL MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT HALF A MILE SOUTH-EAST OF THE TOWN OF ROSSLAND.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, C. H. Ellacott, acting as agent for Adelia Stussi, Free Miner's Certificate 76,852, Peter Genelle, Free Miner's Certificate 65,699, and James E. Poupore, Free Miner's Certificate 71,146, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 7th day of April, 1897.

ap8

C. H. ELLACOTT.

## BLACK DIAMOND MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—WEST OF AND ADJOINING THE HATTIE MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, C. M. Cowper-Coles, acting as agent for J. S. Colton-Fox, Wulfsohn & Bewicke, Ltd., Free Miner's Certificate Nos. 77,078 and 86,507, respectively, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this tenth day of April, 1897.

ap15

C. M. COWPER-COLES.

## THE OLD ENGLAND MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE ON THE NORTH FORK OF ROCK CREEK, IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT.

**TAKE NOTICE** that we, Henry Nicholson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 90,585, and Edward James, Free Miner's Certificate No. 64,195, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant to the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 23rd day of April, 1897.

ap29

## TAMARAC MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE NELSON DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT 12 MILES NORTH-EAST OF THE MOUTH OF WILD HORSE CREEK, AT ITS ENTRANCE INTO SALMON RIVER.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, W. D. MacKay, P. L. S., acting as agent for John W. Handlen, Free Miner's Certificate No. 75,110, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 28th day of April, 1897.

ap29

W. D. MACKAY, P. L. S.

## MOONSTONE AND RIGHT BOWER MINERAL CLAIMS.

SITUATE IN THE AINSWORTH MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT THREE-QUARTERS OF A MILE SOUTH OF LARDO AND ON THE WEST SHORE OF KOOTENAY LAKE.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, J. Herrick McGregor, acting as agent for the Victoria Mining and Development Company, Limited Liability, Free Miner's Certificate No. 77,518, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certifi-

cate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claims.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 21st day of April, 1897.

my13

J. HERRICK MCGREGOR.

## ST. CHARLES MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, ADJOINING THE JOKER MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that we, Thomas Wilson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,478, William Claffy, Free Miner's Certificate No. 66,748, D. J. Dewar, Free Miner's Certificate No. 73,850, and James Price, Free Miner's Certificate No. 66,521, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 30th day of April, 1897.

my6

## LIGHTHART, OLD BILL AND PARKER MINERAL CLAIMS.

SITUATE IN THE NELSON MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON THE SOUTH SLOPE OF MOUNTAIN, TO NORTH OF BLIND CANYON OR BEAR CREEK, ABOUT ONE MILE DUE EAST FROM THE TOWN OF QUARTZ CREEK, B. C., SITUATED ON THE NELSON AND FORT SHEPPARD RAILWAY.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, Wm. E. Devereux, acting as agent for the Dundee Gold Mining Company, Limited, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,495, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for Certificates of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining Crown Grants of the above claims.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated 23rd April, 1897.

my6

WM. E. DEVEREUX.

## KIWI, SCARABAEUS AND GOULAH MINERAL CLAIMS.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE PITTSBURG GROUP.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, N. F. Townsend, acting as agent for Herman L. Keller, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,572, Frederick S. Algiers, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,580, Richard F. Ticehurst, Free Miner's Certificate No. 86,333, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claims.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 8th day of April, 1897.

ap15

N. F. TOWNSEND.

## TENNESSEE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE NELSON MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—SITUATED ABOUT  $\frac{3}{4}$  OF A MILE NORTH OF THE HEADWATERS OF QUARTZ CREEK, A TRIBUTARY OF THE SALMON RIVER, AND ABOUT  $1\frac{1}{2}$  MILES WEST FROM THE NELSON AND FORT SHEPPARD RAILWAY.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, P. E. Wilson, as agent for the Hamilton and Rossland Gold Mining Company, Limited Liability, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,326, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 4th day of May, 1897.

my20

P. E. WILSON.



## CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

### MAYFLOWER NO. 2 MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT ONE MILE WEST OF THE TOWN OF ROSSLAND.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, C. H. Ellacott, acting as agent for John Coates, Esquire, of Ottawa, Ont., Free Miner's Certificate No. 78,159, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 7th day of April, 1897.

ap8

C. H. ELLACOTT.

### BONITA MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE KETTLE RIVER DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON OBSERVATION MOUNTAIN, GRAND FORKS.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, F. Wollaston, acting as agent for the Bonita Gold Mining Company, Free Miner's Certificate No. 88,890, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 8th day of May, 1897.

my13

F. WOLLASTON.

### ASPEN MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE NELSON MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON THE EAST SLOPE AND ABOUT TWO MILES FROM THE SOURCE OF KOKANEE CREEK.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, Charles Moore, acting as agent for Patrick W. George, Free Miner's Certificate No. 65,805, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 5th day of May, 1897.

my13

CHARLES MOORE,

*Agent.*

### ELLMORE MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE OSOYOOS MINING DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—FAIRVIEW.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, W. S. N. Wills, agent for William Alfred Dier and Augustus Alexander Davidson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 69,082 and 69,087, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice, that adverse claims must be sent to the Mining Recorder and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 27th day of March, 1897.

ap8

### LITTLE DOT MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ON THE NORTH FORK OF CULTUS CREEK, FIVE MILES NORTH-WEST OF CHAMPION STATION ON THE LINE OF THE NELSON AND FORT SHEPPARD RAILWAY.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, H. B. Smith, acting as agent for Edward J. Roberts, Free Miner's Certificate No. 76,553, A. T. Kendrick, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,716, Fred S. Phillips, Free Miner's Certificate No. 67,667, all of Northport, State of Washington, United States of America, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this Fourth day of May, 1897.

my6

H. B. SMITH.

### TARIFF MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE AINSWORTH MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—ABOUT  $\frac{1}{3}$  MILE WEST OF KOOTENAY LAKE, ABOUT OPPOSITE THE 1-MILE POINT, EXTENDING NORTHERLY AND SOUTHERLY 1,500 FEET; 600 FEET WIDE.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, E. J. Mathews, of Kaslo, B. C., acting as agent for Wm. Braden, Free Miner's Certificate No. 76,135, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1897.

my20

### ADELA MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT, ON THE "GALENA FARM," SOUTH OF SILVERTON, B. C.

**TAKE NOTICE** that we, the under-named Ada J. Brown, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,227, and James C. Bolander, Free Miner's Certificate No. 65,906, and William Thomlinson, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,607, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 20th day of April, A.D. 1897.

ap29

### WAKEFIELD MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, David Bremner, as agent for George Fairbairn, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,256, and T. H. Wereley, Free Miner's Certificate No. 61,697 (personal representative of W. H. Smith), intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Gold Commissioner for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that adverse claims must be sent to the Gold Commissioner and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1897.

my20

DAVID BREMNER.

### CARMBARMA MINERAL CLAIM.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, David Bremner, as agent for George Fairbairn, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,256, and Frank Culver, Free Miner's Certificate No. 66,005, intend, 60 days after the date hereof, to apply to the Gold Commissioner for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant for the above mineral claim.

And further take notice that adverse claims must be sent to the Gold Commissioner and action commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1897.

my20

DAVID BREMNER.

### COLUMBUS MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE TRAIL CREEK MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED—SOUTH-EAST OF THE FALU CLAIM, NORTH OF ROCK CREEK, ABOUT TWO MILES FROM COLUMBIA RIVER.

**TAKE NOTICE** that I, J. M. McGregor, acting as agent for D. N. Shaw, Free Miner's Certificate No. 79,408, intend, 60 days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 14th day of May, 1897.

my20



## CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

No. 487.

## CERTIFICATE OF THE REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"New Fraser River Gold Mines, Limited" (Foreign).

Registered the 8th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "New Fraser River Gold Mines, Limited" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated in England.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(a.) To acquire in British Columbia and elsewhere, by purchase, lease, concession, exchange, or otherwise, mining property, claims, water rights, lands, mines, mining rights and claims, minerals, ores, mills, stamps, smelting and other works for treating ores and minerals, and rendering them marketable, metals, including also all kinds of building, machinery, and plant useful or supposed to be useful in mining, milling, treating, or reducing ores or minerals, and any concessions, grants, decrees, claims, rights, or privileges whatsoever which may seem to the Company capable of being turned to account, and to work, develop, carry out, exercise, and turn to account the same, and to dispose of any such concessions, grants, decrees, claims, or privileges:

(b.) To adopt and carry into effect, with or without modification, an agreement dated the 2nd day of March, 1897, and made between the New Goldfields of British Columbia, Limited, of the one part, and Samuel William Holliday, for and on behalf of the Company, of the other part:

(c.) To search for, win, get, quarry, reduce, amalgamate, dress, refine, and prepare for market, auriferous quartz and ore, and other mineral substances (whether auriferous or not) and precious stones, and generally to carry on any metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to any of the Company's objects:

(d.) To carry on all kinds of exploration business and, in particular in relation to mines and minerals, to seek for and secure openings for capital, and with a view to any of the objects aforesaid to prospect, enquire, examine, explore, and test, and to dispatch and employ expeditions, commissions, experts, or other agents:

(e.) To carry on all kinds of promotion business and in particular to form, constitute, float, lend money to, assist, and control any companies, partnerships, associations, or undertakings whatsoever:

(f.) To acquire, by purchase, lease, licence, or otherwise, absolutely or conditionally, the rights, either generally or exclusively, over any area or areas, of or in all or any patent rights or processes, or mechanical or other contrivances useful or supposed to be useful for any of the purposes of the Company, and to deal with or dispose of the same or any interest therein respectively:

(g.) To lay out towns and villages on the lands acquired or controlled by the Company, and to construct, maintain, alter, make, and work railways, tramways, telegraph lines, canals, reservoirs, wells, aqueducts, roads, streets, hotels, boarding houses, dwelling houses, factories, shops, stores, gas and water works, piers, wharves, buildings, machinery, and other works and appliances of every nature and description which may be expedient or useful, or deemed to be expedient or useful, for the purposes of the Company, and to contribute to the cost of making, providing, and carrying on and working the same:

(h.) To carry on any business the carrying on of which the Company may think directly or indirectly conducive to the development of any property in which it is interested:

(i.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, mortgage, dispose of, or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property of the Company:

(j.) To purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire, settle, improve, colonize, farm, and cultivate lands and hereditaments in British Columbia and elsewhere:

(k.) To prospect, explore, and develop the resources of the said lands and hereditaments by building, planting, clearing, mining and otherwise dealing with

the same, to cut and sell timber, and generally to mine and carry on all sorts of mining operations in British Columbia or any other part of the globe:

(l.) To stock the same or other lands, and to breed and deal in all kinds of stock, cattle, sheep, and produce:

(m.) To work and carry on all or any mines, works, and properties from time to time in possession of the Company in such manner as the directors for the time being may determine; to erect all necessary mills and machinery and appliances, smelting works, laboratories, workshops, dwelling houses, and other buildings; to construct, maintain, and alter canals, railways, water-courses, tramways, telegraph lines, or any other lines or system of communication, whether by telegram, telephone, phonograph, phonophone, or otherwise, by electricity, or by pneumatic force or otherwise, reservoirs, wells, aqueducts, gas and water works, drainage works, irrigation works, wharves, piers, and other works of every nature and description; to purchase, rent, hire, or charter waggons, steam or sailing ships; to enter into and carry out such contracts and arrangements as may be deemed necessary and desirable to enable the Company to carry on its business and for the general conduct and management of its affairs, and the doing of all such other things as may be found incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, whether in British Columbia, Great Britain, or elsewhere:

(n.) To buy, sell, manufacture, and deal in all kinds of goods, stores, implements, provisions, chattels, and effects capable of being used or required by the Company or its workmen, or by any other persons who may settle on the property of the Company, or by others, and for that purpose to carry on the business of a general shopkeeper or merchant:

(o.) To purchase, build, charter, equip, load (either on commission or otherwise), sell, repair, let out to hire, and trade with steam or other ships, boats and vessels of all kinds; to carry on the business of carriers by land and water:

(p.) To acquire, by grant, purchase, or otherwise, concessions of any property or privileges from any government, British, Colonial, or foreign, and to perform and fulfil the terms and conditions:

(q.) To obtain any Act of Parliament or law or order of any Colonial or foreign legislature or government for enabling the Company to carry any of its objects into effect:

(r.) To promote, form, and register other companies in England or in any colony, dependency, foreign country, state, or territory, for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property and liabilities of this Company, or for all or any of the objects mentioned in this Memorandum, or for advancing, directly or indirectly, the objects or interests thereof, and to take or otherwise acquire and to underwrite and hold shares, debentures, or other securities in or of any such company, and to guarantee the payment of any debentures or other securities issued by any such company:

(s.) To take or otherwise acquire and hold shares, debentures, bonds, or other securities of or in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company:

(t.) To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests, or co-operation with any person or company carrying on or about to carry on any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company, and to take or otherwise acquire and hold shares or stock in any such company; to aid in the establishment and support of associations for the benefit of persons employed by or having dealings with the Company, and in particular friendly societies:

(u.) To carry on all kinds of financial or banking business, and in particular to negotiate loans and advances; to offer for subscription, place, buy, deal in, make merchantable, sell, and dispose of ores, minerals, goods, bullion, specie, and valuables of all kinds, and merchandise generally, in British Columbia, Great Britain, or elsewhere, and to receive money on deposit, and to collect revenue of all kinds:

(v.) To sell the undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures, or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company; to distribute any of the property of the Company among the members in specie, but so that no distribu-



tion amounting to a reduction of capital be made without the sanction of the Court, where necessary; to amalgamate with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company; to purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake all or any part of the business, property, and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of this Company:

(w.) To make, accept, indorse, and execute promissory notes, bills of exchange, and other negotiable instruments; to lend money, and in particular to persons having dealing with the Company; to raise money in such manner as the Company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of debentures charged upon all or any of the Company's property (both present and future), including its uncalled capital or any specified portion thereof; to guarantee the performance of contracts by members of, or persons having dealings with, the Company:

(z.) To acquire patent rights and privileges in the United Kingdom or any other country or Colony or State for any purposes deemed to be useful for the Company, and to re-sell the same or turn the same to account by manufacturing thereunder, granting licenses or otherwise:

(y.) To lend money to any company, partnership, person, or association upon security of their or his undertaking, property, estate, assets, and effects, or any part thereof, upon such terms as may be deemed expedient, and to take such security either in the shape of mortgages, mortgage debentures, or in any other form, or to lend money in British Columbia or Great Britain or elsewhere with or without security; to make donations to such persons and in such cases as may seem expedient, and to subscribe for any purposes, whether charitable or benevolent, or for any public, general, or useful object:

(z.) To pay the costs, charges, and expenses of or in connection with the formation and incorporation of the Company, and to remunerate any person or persons for services rendered or to be rendered to the Company, either in cash or in shares of the Company, either wholly or partly paid up:

(aa.) To establish and maintain agencies of this Company in any colony or foreign state, and to procure the Company to be registered or incorporated in any colony or foreign state:

(bb.) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, either alone or in partnership or in conjunction with any person or other association, and either as principals or agents, and including a power to pay brokerage or commission for services rendered in obtaining or guaranteeing or underwriting capital for the Company or otherwise.

The capital stock of the said Company is £75,000, divided into 75,000 shares of the par value of £1 each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 8th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 477.

# CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"British Columbia Electric Railway Company,  
Limited" (Foreign).

Registered the 5th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated in England.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(1.) To acquire and take over as a going concern all the freehold and leasehold hereditaments, and all the businesses and undertakings, franchises, rights, powers, contracts, and privileges, and all other the assets (including all books, documents and plans) of the Company called the Consolidated Railway Company (which was incorporated by an Act of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia), and the full benefit and advantage thereof on the terms and conditions specified in an agreement dated the 14th of December, 1896,

and made between The Yorkshire Guarantee and Securities Corporation, Limited, of the one part, and The Colonial Railway and General Investment Company, Limited, of the other part, and a further agreement dated the 31st day of March, 1897, and made between the Colonial Railway and General Investment Company, Limited, of the one part, and Edgar Assheton Bennett, as trustee for and on behalf of the British Columbia Electric Railway, Limited, of the other part, either with or without modification in each case.

(2.) To carry on the businesses and undertakings formerly carried on by the said Consolidated Railway Company.

(3.) To equip, complete, maintain and work by electricity, steam, horse, or other mechanical power, all railways and tramways belonging to the Company or in which the Company may be interested.

(4.) To carry on the business of railway, tramway, omnibus and van proprietors, and carriers of passengers and goods, and of manufacturers of and dealers in railways, tramways, carriages, trucks, locomotives, accumulators, dynamos, and other chattels and effects, and conveniences required for making, maintaining, equipping, and working railways and tramways by electricity, water, steam, oil, or any other force or power.

(5.) To enter into contracts with any other Company or persons as to interchange of traffic, running powers or otherwise, which the Company may think expedient.

(6.) To make and enter into any agreement or covenant for the paving, macadamizing, repairing and grading of any streets or highways, and the construction, opening, and repairing of drains or sewers, and the laying of gas or water pipes in any streets or highways.

(7.) To enter into any agreement or covenant as to the location of any railways, or tramways or other works belonging to or carried out by the Company, and as to the pattern of rails to be used, the time and speed of running the cars, the amount of fares to be paid by the passengers, the time in which the works are to be commenced, the manner of proceeding with the same, the time for completion, and generally for the safety and convenience of passengers, the conduct of the agents and servants of the Company, and the non-obstruction or impeding of the ordinary traffic.

(8.) To construct, maintain, and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Company.

(9.) To construct, improve, maintain, and manage, carry out or control any roads, ways, tramways, railways, bridges, reservoirs, water-courses, wharves, manufactories, warehouses, electric works, shops, stores, and other works and conveniences which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly, to advance the Company's interests, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise assist or take part in the construction, improvement, maintenance, working, management, carrying out, or control thereof.

(10.) To carry on the business of a telephone, telegraph, and electric light, heat and power supply company, and in particular to establish, work, manage, control and regulate telephone exchanges and works, power houses, generating plant, and such other appliances and conveniences as are necessary and proper for the generating and supply of electric light, heat and motive powers (by electricity, water, steam, oil, or any other force or power), and for the transmission of the same, and to transmit and facilitate the transmission of telegraphic and telephonic communications and messages, and to undertake the lighting of towns, streets, buildings and other places, and the supply of electric, heat and motive power for public or private purposes.

(11.) To construct, maintain, lay down, carry out, work, sell, let on hire, and deal in telephones, and all kinds of works, machinery, apparatus, conveniences, and things capable of being used in connection with any of these objects, and in particular any cables, wires, lines, stations, exchanges, reservoirs, accumulators, lamps, meters and engines.

(12.) To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire any patents, brevets d'invention, licences, concessions, and the like, conferring any exclusive or non-exclusive or limited right to use any secret or other information as to any invention which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the Company, or the acquisition of which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly, to benefit the Company, and to use, exercise, develop or grant licences in respect of, or otherwise turn to account the property, rights, or information so acquired.



(13.) To acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the business, property and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of this Company; and to enter into any agreement with any such person or company for leasing, hiring or purchasing the plant and rolling stock belonging to any such person or company, or for making running arrangements or amalgamating with any such person or company.

(14.) Generally, to purchase, take on lease or in exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any real and personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business.

(15.) To take, or otherwise acquire, and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company.

(16.) To enter into any arrangements with any authority, supreme, municipal, local or otherwise, that may seem conducive to the Company's objects, or any of them, and to obtain from any such authority any rights, privileges and concessions which the Company may think it desirable to obtain, and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions.

(17.) To obtain, or promote any Act, Bill, Provisional Order, or other Order or Authority of the Imperial Parliament, or of any Legislative Assembly, or any government or authority, supreme, municipal, or otherwise, or of any Court for enabling the Company to give effect to the provisions of these presents, or to carry any of the Company's objects into effect, or for effecting any modification of the Company's constitution, or for any other purpose which may seem calculated directly or indirectly to benefit the Company, and to oppose any Act, Bill or Provisional Order which may seem directly or indirectly opposed to the Company's interests.

(18.) To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company not immediately required, upon such securities and in such manner as may from time to time be determined.

(19.) To lend money to such persons and on such terms as may seem expedient, and in particular to customers and others having dealings with the Company, and to guarantee the performance of contracts by any such persons.

(20.) To borrow, or raise, or secure the payment of, money in such manner as the Company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charged upon all or any of the Company's property, or the income thereof (both present and future), including its uncalled capital, and to redeem or pay off any such securities.

(21.) To remunerate any person or company for services rendered, or to be rendered, in placing or assisting to place, or guaranteeing the placing of, any of the shares in the Company's capital, or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or in or about the formation or promotion of the Company, or the conduct of its business.

(22.) To draw, make, accept, indorse, discount, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants, debentures, and other negotiable or transferable instruments.

(23.) To sell, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property, undertaking and rights of the Company, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.

(24.) To promote any company for the purpose of its acquiring any or all of the property and liabilities of this Company, and for any other purpose which may seem calculated directly or indirectly to benefit this Company.

(25.) To establish and support, or aid in the establishment and support of, associations, institutions, funds, trusts and conveniences calculated to benefit employees or ex-employees of the Company, or the dependents or connections of such persons, and to grant pensions and allowances, and to make payments towards insurance, and to subscribe or guarantee money for charitable or benevolent objects, or for any exhibition, or for any public, general or useful object.

(26.) To carry on any other business, whether manufacturing or otherwise, which may seem to the Company capable of being conveniently carried on in connection with the above, or calculated directly or indi-

rectly to enhance the value of or render profitable any of the Company's property or rights.

(27.) To procure the Company to be registered or recognised in British Columbia and elsewhere abroad, and to enter into arrangements with any governments or authorities that may seem conducive to the Company's objects or any of them, and to obtain from any such government or authority any rights, privileges or concessions which the Company may think it desirable to obtain, and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions.

(28.) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The capital stock of the said Company is two hundred and fifty thousand pounds, divided into twenty-five thousand shares of the par value of ten pounds each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 5th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]  
my13

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

## THE "COMPANIES" ACT, 1890."

### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF—

THE CROW'S NEST PASS MINING COMPANY, LIMITED  
LIABILITY.

WE, the undersigned, William R. Hall, P. J. Shields, William J. Noble, and Lorne Becher, all of the Town of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, hereby certify that we desire to form, under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amendments thereto, a Company hereinafter mentioned.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Crow's Nest Pass Mining Company, Limited Liability.

2. The objects for which the Company is established are as follows:—

(a.) To purchase, lease, bond, locate, or otherwise acquire and prospect, explore, work, operate, exercise, develop, deal in, hold and turn to account, in such manner as the Directors of the Company shall see fit, any mineral claim, mineral lands, mines and properties, within the Province of British Columbia, or elsewhere, and to pay for the same either in money or fully paid up shares of the Company, or partly in money and partly in shares, or to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the same, or any of them:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary for the purpose of its business:

(c.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, whether the property of the Company or not, in British Columbia, and to carry on any metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to the Company's objects, or any of them, or which may seem capable of being usefully or profitably carried on in connection with the other business of the Company, and to sell, dispose of and deal in any ore, metal and mineral substances, either in manufactured state or otherwise, and any minerals or substances resulting from or to be obtained in the process of smelting, refining or manufacturing the same, and either free or in combination with other substances:

(d.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any trails, roadways, tramways, railways, reservoirs, water-courses, bridges, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, factories, warehouses, concentrating works, hydraulic works, electrical works, ships, boats, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid and take part in such operations:

(e.) To mortgage the uncalled capital of the Company:

(f.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incident to the formation, registration and advertising of the Company and the issue of its capital, including brokerage and commissions for obtaining applications for or placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for extension of the Company's powers:



(g.) To sell the property and undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, at such times or time, in such manner and on such terms, and for such consideration, as the Company may see fit:

(h.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any property of the Company:

(i.) To amalgamate with or acquire the business and liabilities of any other company or companies having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(j.) To sell and dispose of Company's stock from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient, for such price or in exchange for such property as the Company may think fit:

(k.) To do all such things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them.

3. The corporate existence of the Company shall continue for fifty (50) years.

4. The capital of the Company is seventy-five thousand (\$75,000) dollars, divided into seven hundred and fifty thousand shares (750,000) at ten cents each.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be four, and they are the undersigned.

6. The principal place of business of the Company is located in Fort Steele, B. C.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named William R. Hall, P. J. Shields, William J. Noble, and Lorne Becher, at the Town of Rossland, this 3rd day of May, A. D. 1897,

[L. S.] A. C. GALT,  
A Notary Public in and for the Mainland  
of British Columbia.

Filed (in duplicate) the 6th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my13

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF THE—

"BRITISH COLUMBIA GOLD FIELDS MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, hereby certify that we desire to form a Company under the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "British Columbia Goldfields Mining and Milling Company, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The capital stock of the Company shall be twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000), divided into twenty million (20,000,000) shares of one dollar (\$1.00) each.

4. The time of the existence of this Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are Richard Hall, George L. Milne and James McConnell, all of the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

6. No shareholder of the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liabilities of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

7. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To carry on the business of miners and metallurgists, and to win, get, mine and work ores, minerals, precious stones, metallic substances and compounds of all kinds:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire or otherwise acquire lands, estates, properties, mines, minerals, mineral grants, mining rights, concessions, ores, auriferous deposits, precious stones, works, buildings, machinery, easements, privileges, water, water rights, mill sites, and other properties and rights in the Province of British Columbia:

(c.) To prospect, manage, cultivate, improve, work and develop all or any of the properties, deposits, mines, auriferous deposits, setts, grants, veins or lodes upon any of the mining claims or property acquired by the Company, and to work and prepare for sale, treat

and render marketable, work up and manufacture the product thereof and to sell and dispose of same:

(d.) To work the mines and mining rights of the Company, and to crush, wash, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores, and to treat precious stones, metals and minerals, so as to render the same marketable and fit for use, and to carry on the business of buyers and sellers of, and dealers in mines, and mineral claims, and in all kinds of ores, minerals, metals, precious stones and produce, and of miners, smelters, refiners, founders, merchants and dealers of and in the produce of any mines or quarries, or any business which may be conducive to or promote the interests of the Company:

(e.) To grant leases to other persons, partnerships and corporations of any part or parts of the properties of the Company, and to enter into agreements or arrangements for the working thereof, subject to the payment of rents and royalties, and to accept payment of such rents and royalties in money or in kind:

(f.) To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and erect, work, use and maintain all reservoirs, dams, mills, mill sites, plant, gold crushing and other machinery, engines and rolling and other stock and material of every kind requisite for the carrying on of the business of the Company, and to acquire by purchase, lease, or otherwise, and to erect any buildings, and also to acquire any privileges or easements in or over any lands for the purpose of such business, or any works, in connection therewith:

(g.) To purchase or acquire any other business of the like character to the business to be transacted by the Company, or any interest therein, and to pay for the same, and all property and rights of whatever kind acquired by the Company, in cash or in shares or debentures of the Company, or partly in one of such modes and partly in the other or others:

(h.) To mortgage by the issue of bonds, mortgages and debentures, or any or either of them, and upon such terms as may be thought expedient, all or any of the lands and other real and personal property and assets whatsoever of the Company:

(i.) To borrow money and issue bonds, mortgages and other debentures and debenture stock, or any or either of them, charged on all or any of the property of the Company, or upon its income, revenue or profits as security for the money so borrowed, or in payment or satisfaction of any obligation of the Company, and to draw, accept, indorse and issue bills of exchange and promissory notes and other negotiable instruments:

(j.) To invest the capital of the Company for any of the purposes aforesaid, in building on or otherwise improving, developing or adding to the marketable value of the lands, deposits, mines or other properties from time to time acquired by the Company, and to make, maintain and use such works as the Company may think necessary or expedient for any of the purposes aforesaid:

(k.) To amalgamate, unite and absorb into this Company any other company or association, or the members of any other company or association, whether formed in British Columbia or other part of Canada, or in Great Britain or elsewhere, for objects similar, analogous or subsidiary to any of the subjects of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, and to form, promote, establish, and bring out or join, and assist in the formation or establishment of any such company or association, and to subscribe for, acquire, hold and deal with shares, debentures or interest therein, and to make, sell, lease, grant licences of or dispose of to such other company or association, or to any other person or persons, all or any part of the property of this Company, and to accept in payment or part payment for the same cash or shares, debentures, bonds or obligations of any such company or association, and to pay or concur in paying any commission, brokerage or other remuneration to any person or company for services rendered in placing or assisting to place any of the shares, debentures or securities of this Company or any other company as aforesaid:

(l.) To enter into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests or co-operation with any person or company carrying on, or about to carry on, any business which this Company is authorised to carry on:

(m.) To sell, lease and dispose of all or any of the property of the Company, and to accept in payment for the same money or shares, bonds or debentures of any other company, but so that such shares, bonds or



debentures shall be fully paid up and involve no liability to this Company, and to hold such shares, bonds, debentures, or to divide the purchase consideration received upon the sale, or dispose of all or any property of the Company between and among the members of the Company by way of profit or dividend, and whether the sum be in the form of cash, shares, debentures or other securities.

In testimony whereof the parties have made, signed and acknowledged these present (in duplicate) on the 8th day of May, A.D. 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the said Richard Hall, George L. Milne and James McConnell, at the City of Victoria, the 8th day of May, A.D. 1897, before me,

[L.S.] W. H. MASON,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

I hereby certify that Richard Hall, George L. Milne and James McConnell, personally known to me, appeared before me and acknowledged to me that they are the persons mentioned in the annexed instrument as the makers thereof, and whose names are subscribed thereto as parties that they know the contents thereof, and that they executed the same voluntarily.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, British Columbia, this eighth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

[L.S.]

W. H. MASON,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my13

*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

WE, Manuel Meiss, Andrew Calderwood and James Murphy, all of the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, do hereby certify (in duplicate) that we desire to form, under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1878" (Provincial), being Part II. of Chapter 21, of the "Consolidated Acts, 1888," and amending Acts, a Company as hereinafter mentioned.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Myers Flat Gold Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The registered office of the Company shall be at the City of Victoria, British Columbia.

3. The capital stock of the Company shall be one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), divided into four hundred thousand (400,000) shares of twenty-five (25) cents each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty (50) years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are the said Manuel Meiss, Andrew Calderwood and James Murphy.

6. A stockholder is not individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the corporation, but the liability of a stockholder is limited to his proportion (based upon the amount of his respective shares) to assessments legally levied, and the charges thereon, if advertised as delinquent during the time that he is a stockholder, upon a share or shares of which he is the holder, as shown by the stockholders' register book of the corporation. Assessments and charges thereon, when taken collectively, shall not exceed in the aggregate the value in dollars printed or shown upon each share when issued.

7. The objects for which the Company is established are as follows:—

(a.) To purchase the "Elephant," "Jumbo," "Mammoth," "Mastodon," and "Nepawa" mineral claims, situate at Myers Flat, Fairview District, in the Province of British Columbia:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease or otherwise acquire any mines, mining rights and metalliferous land in British Columbia or elsewhere, and any interest therein, and to explore, work, exercise, develop and turn the same to account:

(c.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and ground supposed to contain precious metals or minerals of any kind, and to search for and obtain information with regard to mines, mining districts and localities:

(d.) To carry on the business of quarrymen, quarry proprietors, timber merchants, lumber merchants,

engineers, manufacturers of mineral or metallic produce, shippers and general merchants and traders, or any business connected with, or auxiliary or incidental to, any of the said businesses, and to acquire and work any patent or patent rights relating to or calculated to promote, directly or indirectly, any of the objects of the Company, and to grant licences for the use of the said patents or any of them, and to assign or dispose of the same:

(e.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, and to carry on any other metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to any of the Company's objects:

(f.) To buy, sell, refine and deal in bullion, specie, coin and precious metals, and to buy, sell, manufacture and deal in minerals, plant, machinery, implements, conveniences, provisions and things capable of being used in connection with metallurgical operations, or required by workmen and others employed by the Company:

(g.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any roads, ways, tramways, railways, bridges, reservoirs, water-courses, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, sawmills, crushing works, hydraulic works, electrical works, factories, warehouses, ships, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid or take part in any such operations:

(h.) To acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the business, property and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of this Company:

(i.) To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing of profits, union of interests, co-operation, joint adventure, reciprocal concession, or otherwise, with any person or company carrying on or engaged in, or about to carry on or engage in, any business or transaction which this Company is authorised to carry on or engage in, or any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company, and to lend money to, guarantee the contracts of, or otherwise assist any such person or company, and to take or otherwise acquire shares and securities of any such company, and to sell, hold, re-issue, with or without guarantee, or otherwise deal with the same:

(j.) To sell or dispose of the undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(k.) To promote any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property and liabilities of this Company, or for any other purpose which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit this Company:

(l.) Generally to purchase, take on lease or in exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges, easements or licences which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purpose of its business:

(m.) To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company not immediately required, upon such securities, and in such manner as may from time to time be determined:

(n.) To lend money to such persons and on such terms as may seem expedient, and in particular to customers and others having dealings with the Company, and to guarantee the performance of contracts by any such persons:

(o.) To borrow or raise or secure the payment of money in such other manner as the Company may think fit, and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charged upon all or any of the Company's property, both present and future, including its uncalled capital:

(p.) To remunerate any person or company for services rendered or to be rendered in placing or assisting to place, or guaranteeing the placing of, any shares in the Company's capital or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or in or about the formation or promotion of the Company or the conduct of its business:

(q.) To draw, make, accept, indorse, discount, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants and other negotiable or transferable instruments:



(r.) To obtain any provisional order or Act of Parliament for enabling the Company to carry any of its objects into effect, or for effecting any modification in the Company's constitution, or for any other purpose which may seem expedient, and to oppose any proceedings or applications which may seem calculated directly or indirectly to prejudice the Company's interests:

(s.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Company:

(t.) To do all or any of the above things as principals, agents, contractors, trustees or otherwise, and by or through trustees, agents or otherwise, or either alone or in conjunction with others:

(u.) To issue fully paid or partly paid shares of the Company in payment or part payment for the purchase of any property to be acquired by the Company, or for any other purpose:

(v.) To enter into any arrangements with any governments or authorities, supreme, municipal or otherwise, which may seem conducive to the Company's objects or any of them, and to obtain from any such government or authority any rights, privileges and concessions which the Company may think fit or desirable to obtain, and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions:

(w.) To take or otherwise acquire and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company:

(x.) To procure the Company to be registered or recognised in any foreign country or place, and to procure the Company to be domiciled in accordance with the laws and constitution of any country or state in which any of its operations may be carried on:

(y.) To distribute any of the property of the Company among the members in specie:

(z.) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive, or such as the Company may think to be incidental or conducive, to the attainment of the above objects.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named Manuel Meiss, Andrew Calderwood and James Murphy, at the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, this 7th day of May, A. D. 1897, before me,

[L.S.] H. B. W. AIKMAN,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

ANDREW CALDERWOOD,  
MANUEL MEISS,  
JAMES MURPHY.

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A. D. 1897.  
S. Y. WOOTTON,

my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 476.

# CERTIFICATE OF THE REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"Corinth Mines, Limited" (Foreign).

Registered the 5th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "Corinth Mines, Limited" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated in England.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(a.) To enter into and carry into effect, with such modifications (if any) as may be agreed upon, the agreement mentioned in clause 3 of the Company's Articles of Association;

(b.) To acquire any concessions, grants, rights, powers, privileges, claims or contracts from any company, State, sovereign or authority which may seem to the Company capable of being turned to account, and to work, develop, carry out, exercise and turn to account the same:

(c.) To acquire by grant, selection, purchase, lease, or otherwise, and to develop the resources of and turn to account any lands and any rights over or connected with land belonging to or in which the Company is interested:

(d.) To locate, peg off, or acquire by grant, selection, purchase, lease, or otherwise, any mining claims, mines, mining rights, and metalliferous land, and to explore, work, develop, and turn to account the same:

(e.) To search for, crush, win, get, quarry, wash, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate, and prepare for market argentiferous and auriferous quartz and ore, lead, coal, ironstone, and other metals and mineral substances of all kinds, and to carry on any other metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to any of the Company's objects:

(f.) To buy, sell, barter, import, export, manipulate, prepare for market and deal in merchandise of all kinds, and generally to carry on business as merchants, importers and exporters:

(g.) To carry on business as miners, merchants, store-keepers, carriers, builders, engineers and contractors, and any other kind of business which seems calculated, directly or indirectly, to further the working and development of, or turn to account, any concessions, rights, or property of the Company, or otherwise to benefit the Company:

(h.) To lend money upon the security of or to invest in or purchase, or otherwise to acquire and hold, sell, transfer, pledge and deal in the mortgages, debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligations, securities, scrip, funds, preference or other shares or stocks of any Sovereign, State, Government, municipality, or other public authority, whether in the United Kingdom, or in any colony or foreign State, or of any corporation, company, association, trust, undertaking, or body incorporated or established under British, colonial, or foreign law, or to any partnership or person:

(i.) To acquire any such securities or investments as before-mentioned by original subscription, tender, participation in syndicates, or otherwise, and whether or not fully paid up, and to make payments thereon as called up, or otherwise to acquire any such securities or investments in excess of the moneys for the time being proposed to be invested, and to sell or otherwise dispose of any excess thereof; to subscribe for the same, either conditionally or otherwise, and generally to sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of any securities or investments of the Company, acquired or agreed so to be; to invest in or acquire by re-purchase or otherwise any securities or investments of the kinds before enumerated, and to vary the securities and investments of the Company from time to time:

(j.) To promote and pay the expenses of promoting joint stock and other companies, and to act as agents for such companies and any corporations, States, or municipalities, whether domiciled in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, in the issue of their shares, stocks, bonds, debentures and debenture stock, and the undertaking and guaranteeing of such issues, and the guaranteeing to the holders of the due payment of the principal and interest of debentures and debenture stock, and the making of loans upon the security thereof, either to private persons or public companies:

(k.) To buy or otherwise acquire, hold in trust, make advances upon, sell or otherwise dispose of, any of the securities or investments of the kinds before-mentioned:

(l.) To purchase, take on lease or in exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, rights or privileges which the Company may think suitable or convenient for any purposes of its business, and to erect and construct buildings and works of all kinds:

(m.) To acquire and carry on all or any part of the business or property, and to undertake any liabilities of any person, firm, association, or company possessed of property suitable for any of the purposes of this Company, or carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or which can be conveniently carried on in connection with the same, or may seem to the Company, calculated directly or indirectly to benefit this Company, and as the consideration for the same to pay cash, or to issue any shares, stocks, or obligations of this Company:

(n.) To borrow, or raise, or secure the payment of money, and for those purposes to mortgage or charge the undertaking and all or any part of the property and rights of the Company, present or after acquired, including uncalled capital, and to create, issue, make, draw, accept and negotiate perpetual or redeemable debentures or debenture stock, bonds or other obligations, bills of exchange, promissory notes, or other negotiable instruments:

(o.) To sell, let, develop, dispose of, or otherwise deal with the undertaking or all or any part of the property of the Company upon any terms, with power



to accept as the consideration any shares, stocks, or obligations of any other company :

(p.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incident to the formation, registration and advertising of or raising money for the Company, and the issue of its capital, including brokerage and commissions for obtaining applications for or placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for any extension of the Company's powers:

(q.) To carry out all or any of the foregoing objects as principals or agents, or in partnership or conjunction with any other person, firm, association, or company, and in any part of the world :

(r.) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The capital stock of the said Company is one hundred thousand pounds, divided into one hundred thousand shares of the par value of one pound each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 5th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]  
my13

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 480.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"The Climax Gold Mining Company" (Foreign).

Registered the 6th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered "The Climax Gold Mining Company" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are :—

To carry on the business of mining, milling, smelting and reduction of ores of all kinds ; to buy, sell, and deal in mines ; to buy, sell, lease, or bond mines, and mining properties, and generally to deal in and handle mines and minerals of every description within the United States and the Province of British Columbia, and to erect and maintain mills, smelters, and all appliances for the reduction or handling of metals and minerals, and to do all things necessary or proper in connection with the foregoing objects aforesaid.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 6th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]  
my13

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE

GLOBE MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, J. F. McNaught, C. F. Caldwell and Ernest DeLashmutt, all of the City of Kaslo, in the District of West Kootenay, B. C., free miners, desire to form a company under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Act.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Globe Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is formed are :—To work, operate, buy, sell, lease, locate, acquire, procure, hold, and deal in mines, minerals and mineral claims of every kind and description within the Province of British Columbia, Canada ; to carry on a general mining, smelting, milling and reduction business ; to purchase, acquire, hold, erect and operate electric light and power plants for the purpose of mining and treating ore ; to bond, buy, lease, locate, and hold ditches, flumes and water-rights ; to construct, lease, buy, sell, build or operate railroads, ferries, tramways, or other means of transportation for transporting ores, mining and other materials ; and finally, to do everything consistent, proper and convenient, and requisite for the carrying out of the objects and purposes aforesaid in the fullest and broadest sense within the territory aforesaid.

3. The amount of the capital stock of the said Company shall be one million dollars, to be divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the said Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of the trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are J. F. McNaught, C. F. Caldwell and Ernest DeLashmutt.

6. The principal place of business of the said Company shall be at the City of Kaslo, in the Province of British Columbia.

7. The number of shares of which the stock shall consist shall be one million.

8. No shareholder of the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liabilities of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

In witness whereof the said parties have made and signed these presents, in duplicate, this 15th day of April, A.D. 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named J. F. McNaught, C. F. Caldwell and Ernest DeLashmutt, at Kaslo, British Columbia, this 15th day of April, A.D. 1897, before me,

O. T. STONE,

J.P. in and for West Kootenay, B.C.

Filed (in duplicate) the 7th day of May, A.D. 1897.

my13

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF

"THE LEGAL TENDER MINING AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY OF SLOCAN, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, James F. McLaughlan, Robert Scott and John J. Franklin, all of the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, Gentlemen ; John C. Hay, of the Town of Listowel, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, and Thomas McLaughlin, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, Gentleman, desire to form a Company under the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Legal Tender Mining and Development Company of Slocan, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The objects for which the Company is formed are as follows :—

(a.) To purchase, and take on lease, or otherwise acquire, in any lawful manner, mining leases or mining claims, or mining rights or mines, held as real estate or any other mining property in any part of British Columbia or elsewhere, or any interest therein, and to pay for the same either in cash or in fully paid up stock of the Company :

(b.) To work, explore, develop, and maintain the mines, minerals and other properties of the Company, and to carry on the business of miners of every description, and to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, mine and work, manufacture and make merchantable, gold, silver, silver-lead ores or deposits, and other minerals and metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, stone, oil, coal, earth or other matters or things whatsoever, and to prospect and search for all and any of the said substances, matters and things :

(c.) To carry on the business of smelters, refiners, founders, assayers, dealers in bullion, metals and products of smelting of every nature and description :

(d.) To apply for, purchase, or otherwise acquire, and to use, grant licences in respect of, or otherwise turn to account any patents, invention, licences, concessions and the like, conferring an exclusive or limited right to use, or any secret or other information as to any invention which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the Company, or the acquisition of which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly, to develop the Company :

(e.) To buy, sell, manufacture and deal in minerals, plant, machinery, implements, conveniences, provisions and things capable of being used in connection with metallurgical operations, or any of the business of the Company, or required by workmen and others employed by the Company :



(f.) To purchase, take on lease, or in exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire, and hold lands, mines, estates, factories, buildings, furnaces for smelting or treating ores and refining metals, mining rights, rights of way, light or water, or any other rights or privileges, machinery, businesses, goodwills, plants, stock-in-trade, or other real or personal property as may be deemed advisable:

(g.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any trails, roads, ways, tramways, railways, bridges, reservoirs, water-courses, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, concentrating works, hydraulic works, electrical works, telegraphs, telephones, gas works, factories, warehouses, ships, vessels, and other works and conveniences which may seem, directly or indirectly, conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise, or otherwise aid, or take part in any such operations:

(h.) To use steam, water, electricity, or any other power as a motive power or otherwise:

(i.) To clear, manage, farm, cultivate, irrigate, plant, build on, or otherwise work, use, or improve any land which, or any interest in which, may belong to the Company; to deal with any farm or other products of any lands of the Company; to lay out sites or towns or villages on any lands of the Company, and to carry on the business of general traders for the purpose of supplying goods to any employees of the Company, or to the occupiers of any of its lands, or to any other persons:

(j.) To undertake and carry into effect all such financial, trading, or other operations or businesses in connection with the objects of the Company as the Company may think fit:

(k.) To acquire, and carry on all or any part of the business or property, and to undertake any liabilities of any person, firm, or association or company possessed of property suitable for the purposes of this Company, or carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or which can be conveniently carried on in connection with the same, or may seem to the Company calculated, directly or indirectly, to benefit the Company, and as the consideration of the same, to pay cash or to issue any shares, stocks, or obligations of this Company:

(l.) To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interest, co-operation, joint adventure, reciprocal concessions, or otherwise, with any person or Company, carrying on or engaged in, or about to carry on or engage in, any business or transaction which this Company is authorised to carry on or engage in, or any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company. And to lend money to guarantee the contracts of or otherwise assist any such person or company, and to take, or otherwise acquire, shares and security of any such company, and to sell, hold and re-issue, with or without guarantee, or otherwise deal with the same:

(m.) To sell or dispose of the undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures, or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(n.) To promote any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property and liabilities of this Company, or for any other purpose which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit this Company:

(o.) Generally to purchase, take on lease, or in exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business, and in particular, any mines, mining rights, lands, timber lands or limits, buildings, easements, machinery, plant and stock-in-trade:

(p.) To lend or invest the moneys of the Company not immediately required, and to make advances for the purposes of this Company, on stock, shares and other securities, and on property of all kinds, and in such manner as may from time to time be determined:

(q.) To borrow or raise money for any purpose of the Company, and for the purpose of securing the same, and interest, or for any other purpose, to mortgage or charge the undertaking or all or any part of the property of the Company, present or after acquired, or its uncalled capital, and to create, issue, make, draw, accept and negotiate perpetual or redeemable debentures, or debenture stock, promissory notes, bills

of exchange, bills of lading, warrants, obligations and other negotiable or transferable instruments:

(r.) To enter into any arrangements with the Government, Dominion or Provincial, or any authority, municipal, local or otherwise, that may seem conducive to the Company's objects or any of them, and to obtain from any such Government or authority any rights, privileges and concessions which the Company may think desirable to obtain, and to carry out, exercise and comply with, or if deemed advisable dispose of any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions:

(s.) To obtain any Act of Parliament to enable the Company to carry any of its objects into effect, or for effecting any modifications of the Company's constitutions, or for any other purpose which may seem expedient, and to oppose any proceedings or applications which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly, to prejudice the Company's interests:

(t.) To take, or otherwise acquire, and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company:

(u.) To procure this Company to be registered or otherwise recognised as a body corporate in any other Province or country:

(v.) To distribute any of the property of the Company among the members in specie:

(w.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incidental to the formation, registration and advertising of the Company, and to remunerate any person or company for services rendered, or to be rendered, in placing or assisting to place, or the guaranteeing the placing, any of the shares in the Company's capital, or any debentures or any other securities of the Company, or in or about the formation or promotion of the Company, or the conduct of its business:

(x.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with the undertaking, or all or any part of the property and rights of the Company (including the granting of powers to work any patents of the Company upon any terms), with power to accept as the consideration any shares, stocks or obligations of any other company:

(y.) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

4. No shareholder shall be individually liable for the debts and obligations of the Company, but the liability of each shareholder shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be levied upon the shares held by him.

5. The capital stock of the Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of one dollar each.

6. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

7. The number of the Trustees who shall manage the affairs of the Company for the first three months shall be five, and their names are, the said James F. McLaughlin, Robert Scott, and John J. Franklin, all of the City of Rossland in the Province of British Columbia; John C. Hay, of the Town of Listowel, in the Province of Ontario, and Thomas McLaughlin, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) on the 27th day of April, A.D. 1897, by the above-named J. F. McLaughlin, John C. Hay, and Thomas McLaughlin, before me.

WILLIAM N. FERGUSON.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

[L.S.] WM. N. FERGUSON,  
A Notary Public for Ontario.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) on the fourth day of May, A. D. 1897, by Robert Scott and John J. Franklin, before me, at the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, as witness my hand and seal.

[L.S.] T. MAYNE DALY,  
Notary Public, County of Kootenay,  
British Columbia.

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A.D. 1897.  
S. Y. WOOLTON,

my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.



## CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

No. 470.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A  
FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

*"The North American Mining Company, Limited"*  
(Foreign).

Registered the 26th day of April, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered "The North American Mining Company, Limited," (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Buffalo, State of New York, U. S. A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

1. To take over and acquire in any lawful manner mining leases, or mining claims, or mines held as real estate, or any other mining property in any part of West Virginia or of the Province of British Columbia, or elsewhere, and to pay for the same either in cash or fully paid up stock of the Company, or bonds, shares, stock and securities of this or any other company or corporation:

2. To take over, win, get, buy and otherwise acquire by any lawful means all ores, metals and minerals whatsoever, and timber, timber lands, leases and rights:

3. To search for, prospect, examine and explore for mines, metals and minerals, and to obtain information relating to mines, minerals or mining localities:

4. To develop, equip and maintain, improve and work by any process all or any part or portion of the property of the Company and any other property:

5. To erect, construct or acquire, by purchase, lease, exchange or otherwise, roads, tramways, railways, wharves, viaducts, aqueducts, canals, reservoirs, water-course, telegraphs, mills, fixtures, buildings and works of every kind and description, patents and patent rights, and to equip, maintain and operate the same, or any of them:

6. To use water, steam, electricity or any other power now known, or that may hereafter be discovered, as a motive power, or in any other way for the uses and purposes of the Company:

7. To acquire in any lawful manner lands, tenements and hereditaments of whatsoever tenure:

8. To acquire water privileges and rights, to dig ditches and canals, mills, flumes and aqueducts to convey water from one place to another as the business or purposes of the Company may require:

9. To buy, sell and deal in all kinds of minerals, ores, goods, wares and merchandise, lumber and timber:

10. To make, draw, accept, indorse, execute, transfer and assign promissory notes, bills of exchange, bonds, debentures, mortgages and other securities:

11. To borrow or raise money by issue of or upon mortgages, bonds, debentures, preference shares or other obligations of the Company; to mortgage or pledge all or any of the Company's property, income, or uncalled capital, for the purpose of securing such mortgages, bonds, debentures, preference shares or other obligations:

12. To clear, manage, farm, cultivate, irrigate, plant, build on and otherwise work, use, or improve any land which, or any interest in which, may belong to the Company, or to any other person or company:

13. To promote any other company or companies, either in West Virginia or in the Province of British Columbia, or elsewhere, for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property or liabilities of the Company, or of advancing, directly or indirectly, the objects or interests thereof, and to acquire and hold shares, stocks or obligations in such Company:

14. To carry on the business of general traders for the purpose of supplying goods to any employees of the Company, or to the occupiers of any of its lands, or to any other persons:

15. To carry on the business of purchasing, milling, smelting, matting, stamping and reducing ores and minerals of every kind and description:

16. To obtain, acquire and dispose of any concessions or authorisations of any government, municipal body, or other authority, or any works or undertaking which the Company may desire to carry on:

17. To accept surrender of its own shares:

18. To purchase, own, sell, or otherwise dispose of shares, bonds and options, and conduct a general brokerage business:

19. To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, with the privilege of selling fully paid and non-assessable shares of the Company at less than par, and so that the purchasers of such shares shall not be personally liable in any way either for the liabilities of the Company or otherwise.

The capital stock of the said Company is five hundred dollars, divided into five hundred shares of one dollar each, with the privilege of increasing the said capital by the sale of additional shares from time to time to two million five hundred thousand dollars, divided into shares of the like amount.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 26th day of April, 1897.

[L.S.]  
my6S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.PART II. THE COMPANIES' ACT 1878 (PRO-  
VINCIAL) AND AMENDING ACTS.

## CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

*"Tidal Wave Consolidated Mining Company,  
Limited Liability."*

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, hereby certify (in duplicate) that we desire to form under the provisions of Part II. of the "Companies' Act, 1878," (Provincial) and amending Acts, a Company as herein-after mentioned.

1. The name of the Company shall be the "Tidal Wave Consolidated Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To acquire by gift, pre-emption, purchase, exchange or any other lawful means, and to hold mineral claims, placer mining claims, lands and property of every description in the Province of British Columbia, whether the same be held by pre-emption, purchase, lease, or in fee or howsoever held, for any consideration which may be agreed upon, but so as not to restrict the generality of the foregoing words, fully paid-up shares in this Company, and the bonds, debentures, shares, stock and securities of any other company or corporation, also, but so as not to restrict the generality of the foregoing objects, but pursuant thereto and in accordance therewith, to acquire in manner aforesaid, a group of four mineral claims consisting of the "Tidal Wave," the "Ocean Wave," the "Contact" and the "Vernon," all situated in Sky-lark Camp, in the Kettle River Mining Division of Yale District, in the Province aforesaid:

(b.) To obtain by purchase, lease, hire, exchange, development, discovery, location, assignment or otherwise, and to hold in the Province of British Columbia, mines or minerals, claims or prospects, mining lands or mining rights, water rights and privileges, coal lands, timber lands or leases, timber claims, mills and factories of every kind, works, buildings, machinery, easements and privileges, and surface rights, and to equip, operate and turn the same to account, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same or any of the same, or any interest therein:

(c.) To dig for, win, get, buy or otherwise acquire by any lawful means, all ores, metals and minerals whatsoever, and to crush, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market, ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, and to carry on any other metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to any of the Company's objects:

(d.) To erect and construct or acquire railways, tramways, ways, roads, bridges, vessels, boats, mills, factories, buildings, stores, warehouses and works of every description, patents and patent rights, and to carry on, maintain, work and operate the same or any of them:

(e.) To use steam, water, electricity, or any other power now known, or that may hereafter be known, as a motive power, or in any other way, for the use and purposes of the Company:

(f.) To acquire in any lawful manner, lands, tenements and hereditaments of whatsoever tenure, or any interest therein:



(g.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore for mines, metals and minerals, and to obtain information relating to mines, minerals or mining localities, for any consideration which may be agreed upon:

(h.) To develop, maintain, improve and work by any process, all or part, or portion, of the property of the Company:

(i.) To sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the property of the Company, or any part thereof:

(j.) To acquire water privileges and rights, to dig and construct ditches and canals, build flumes, aqueducts and dams, and other works and conveniences which may seem conducive to any of the objects of the Company, to convey water from one place to another, as the business or purposes of the Company may require, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid or take part in any of such operations:

(k.) To acquire the goodwill or any other interest in any trade or business of a nature or character similar to any trade or business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or which may promote or benefit the undertaking and business of this Company:

(l.) To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interest, reciprocal concessions or co-operation with any other company, person or persons, carrying on, or to carry on, any business, works or undertaking which this Company is authorised to carry on, or any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, and to take, purchase or otherwise acquire and hold debentures, bonds, shares or stock or securities of any such company, and to subsidise or assist any such company, and to buy, sell and otherwise deal in all such shares and securities:

(m.) To enter into any agreement or arrangement with any government or authority, supreme, local or municipal, that may be advantageous to this Company, and to obtain from any such government or authority, any subsidies, rights, privileges or concessions, and to acquire from any concessionaire any subsidies, rights, privileges or concessions, and to fulfil any obligation or duty, and comply with any arrangement imposed, and exercise the rights and privileges conferred by any such subsidises, rights, privileges, concessions or any of them:

(n.) To buy, sell and deal in all kinds of goods, wares and merchandise, timber and lumber, and generally to carry on or transact any manufacturing, carrying, trading, commercial or other business, which may be necessary or useful for any of the objects of the Company:

(o.) To make, draw, accept, indorse, execute, transfer and assign promissory notes, bills of exchange, bonds, debentures, mortgages or other securities:

(p.) To borrow or raise money by the issue of or upon mortgages, bonds, debentures or other obligations of this Company, and to mortgage or pledge all or any part of the Company's property, including its income and uncalled capital, for the purpose of securing such mortgages, bonds, debentures or other obligations:

(q.) To remunerate any person, firm or company, for services rendered in placing, or assisting to place, or guaranteeing the placing, of any of the shares in the Company's capital, or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or in or about the promotion of the Company or the conduct of its business:

(r.) To promote any other company for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property, rights or privileges of this Company, and undertaking its liabilities, and for any other purpose which may seem either directly or indirectly calculated to benefit the Company:

(s.) To obtain any Act of Parliament to enable the Company to carry any of its objects into effect, or for dissolving the Company and re-incorporating its members as a new company for any of the objects specified in this memorandum, or for effecting any other modification in the constitution of the Company:

(t.) To do all such things as the Company may consider incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects of the Company, or any of them.

3. The amount of the capital stock of the Company shall be one million dollars, divided into one million shares of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of Trustees of the Company who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are Charles Joseph Loewen, James Matthews Buxton and Wal-

ter Henry Carnsen, all of the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

6. The Company shall have power from time to time, in general meeting, to increase or reduce the number of the trustees or directors of the Company, as may be deemed advisable, provided that the number shall not at any time be less than three.

7. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

8. A stockholder in the Company shall not be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Corporation, but the liability of a stockholder is limited to his proportion (based upon the amount of his respective shares) to assessments legally levied and the charges thereon, if advertised as delinquent during the time that he is a stockholder, upon a share or shares of which he is the holder, as shown by the stockholders' register book of the Corporation; assessments and charges thereon, when taken collectively, shall not exceed in the aggregate the value in dollars printed or shown upon each share when issued.

In testimony whereof the said parties hereto have made, signed and acknowledged these presents (in duplicate) this 24th day of April, 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged by the above-named Charles Joseph Loewen, James Matthews Buxton and Walter Henry Carnsen, in the presence of

ARTHUR P. JUDGE,

*Notary Public, B. C.*

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 24th day of April, 1897.

[L.S.]

ARTHUR P. JUDGE,

*Notary Public, B. C.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 29th day of April, A.D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my6

*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF—

"THE KASIER GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Elling Johnson, broker; Martin Schweg, miner; William Hamilton Lambert, physician; Francis Henry Young, gentleman, and Robert Alexander Dickson, barrister, all of the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, desire to form a Company under the provisions of the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Kasier Gold and Silver Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The capital stock of the Company shall be one million dollars (\$1,000,000) divided into one million shares (1,000,000) of one (\$1) dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty (50) years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three (3) months is five (5), and their names are the said Elling Johnson, Martin Schweg, William Hamilton Lambert, Francis Henry Young, and Robert Alexander Dickson.

6. The objects for which the Company is incorporated are:—

(a.) To purchase, take on lease, or otherwise acquire any mines, mining rights and metalliferous land in the Province of British Columbia or elsewhere, and any interest therein, and to explore, work, exercise, develop and turn to account the same:

(b.) To carry on the business of miners of every description, and to procure by purchase, location or otherwise, mine and work mining locations, mines, ores, minerals, gold dust and all metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, and to pay for such mines, mining interests and mining property, either in money or fully paid up stock of the Company:

(c.) To crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market, ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, and to carry on any other metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to any of the Company's objects:



(d.) To buy, sell, manufacture and deal in minerals, plant, machinery, implements, conveniences, provisions and things capable of being used in connection with metallurgical operations, or required by workmen and others employed by the Company :

(e.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control or superintend any roads, ways, tramways, railways, bridges, reservoirs, water-courses, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, hydraulic works, electrical works, factories, warehouses, ships, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid or take part in any such operations :

(f.) To use steam, water, electricity or any other power as a motive power or otherwise :

(g.) To take or otherwise acquire and hold shares in any other Company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company :

(h.) To sell or dispose of the undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company shall think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company :

(i.) To procure the Company to be registered or recognised in any foreign country or place :

(j.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Company :

(k.) To do all or any of the above things as principals, agents, contractors, trustees or otherwise, and by or through trustees, agents or otherwise, and either alone or in conjunction with others :

(l.) To do all such other things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) before me by the said Elling Johnson, Martin Schweg, William H. Lambert, Francis Henry Young and Robert Alexander Dickson, at the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, this 29th day of April, A. D. 1895.

ELLING JOHNSON,  
MARTIN SCHWIEG,  
F. H. YOUNG,  
W. H. LAMBERT,  
R. A. DICKSON.

W. J. WHITESIDE,

*A Notary Public in and for  
Province of British Columbia.*

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at the Town of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, this 29th day of April, A. D. 1897.

[L.S.]

W. J. WHITESIDE,

*A Notary Public in and for the  
Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 3rd day of May, A. D. 1897.

my6 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.

WE, Aaron T. Toney, John Wilson Thornton and Henry Frederic Arnold, all of Rossland, in the Electoral District of West Kootenay, in British Columbia, being desirous of forming a Company under the provisions of the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts, do therefore make, sign and acknowledge this Memorandum of Association in duplicate.

1st. The corporate name of the said Company shall be the "Atlas Mining and Development Company, Limited Liability."

2nd. The object for which the Company is formed is to acquire, hold, work, develop and operate the "Monte Cristo" Mineral Claim, situate in Nelson Mining Division of West Kootenay District, in British Columbia, and being on the mouth of Cayuse Creek on Lower Arrow Lake, about three (3) miles east of Deer Park, and other mineral claims situate in British Columbia, and to buy and sell mineral claims and other real estate, and generally to act as mine brokers and real estate agents and dealers; also to acquire, own and use water, water rights, mill sites, mills, machinery, offices, and lands needed in or incident to the operation and development of said mineral claims

and the treatment of ores therefrom, and from other mineral claims or mines, and for the carrying on of the business of dealers in mines, mineral claims and real estate, and of mine brokers; and generally to do all things incident to the business of mining, and the reducing, extracting and refining of ores; also to acquire, build, own, and use tramways and aerial cables operated by any kind of power.

3rd. The amount of the capital stock of the said Company shall be one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, divided into one million (1,000,000) shares, each of the face value of one dollar (\$1).

4th. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty (50) years.

5th. The number of Directors of the Company shall be three (3), but the shareholders may increase the number; the names of the Directors who shall manage the affairs of the Company for the first three (3) months of its existence are the said Aaron T. Toney, John Wilson Thornton and Henry Frederic Arnold.

6th. The principal place of business of the Company shall be located at Rossland aforesaid.

7th. The Directors of the Company shall have no right to make the Company liable for any indebtedness, unless at the time they have money of the Company in hand, after providing for all the debts and liabilities, to meet such indebtedness, and any breach of this provision shall make every director concerned therein liable to indemnify the Company against such indebtedness.

8th. The Company shall have the right to issue paid-up and non-assessable shares of stock of the Company in payment for the said "Monte Cristo" Mineral Claim, and shall have the right to take shares wholly paid-up and non-assessable, in any joint stock company to which it shall sell any of its mineral claims, mines, property or franchises.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the said Toney, Thornton, and Arnold, at Rossland aforesaid, this 26th day of April, 1897, before me,

[L.S.]

WM. B. TOWNSEND,

*J. P. for the County of Kootenay,*

*in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

AARON T. TONEY.

J. W. THORNTON.

HENRY FREDERIC ARNOLD.

Filed (in duplicate) the 30th day of April, A. D. 1897.

my6 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE

GALENA FARM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, George F. Burpee, Herbert Wheeler, and Arthur Wheeler, all of the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, hereby certify (in duplicate) that we desire, under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts, to form a company as hereinafter mentioned.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Galena Farm Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To acquire, by gift, pre-emption, purchase, exchange, or any other lawful means, sell, exchange, deal in, and turn to account property and rights of all kinds, and in particular lands, buildings, mines, mineral claims, or placer mining claims or leases, or other mining properties or rights, water rights, concessions, patents, licences, and business concerns and undertakings, and particularly for the purpose of acquiring by purchase and operating the following mineral claims, namely:—"Caledonia," "Libby B," "Jennie," and "Producer," situated in the Slokan District, in the Province of British Columbia:

(b.) To carry on the business of miners and metallurgists, and in particular to search, prospect, examine, and explore for, win, get, mine, quarry, crush, smelt, wash, roast, dress, refine, prepare for market, buy, sell, and deal in ores, minerals, and metallic substances and compounds of all kinds:

(c.) To purchase and otherwise acquire and undertake all or any part of the business, property, rights, and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which the Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property or rights suitable for the purpose of this Company:



(d.) To erect, construct, carry out, acquire, maintain, work, manage, or control works and conveniences of all kinds, both public and private, in particular roads, tramways, ditches, flumes, ground sluices, tunnels, shafts, stamping or smelting works, warehouses, electric and other lighting works, concerns, and other buildings, and to carry on business of general merchants:

(e.) To purchase or hire waggons, engines, and other plant and machinery of every description which may directly or indirectly be conducive to any of the Company's objects, and to construct and take part in the construction, working, maintaining, and management of any such works and conveniences:

(f.) To use, steam, water, electricity, or any other power known or that may hereafter become known as a motive power, or in any other way for the use and purposes of the Company:

(g.) To acquire, in any lawful manner, lands, tenements, and hereditaments of whatsoever nature, and interest in land:

(h.) To develop, acquire, maintain, improve, and work, by any process, allot any part or portion of the property of the Company:

(i.) To acquire water privileges and rights:

(j.) To enter into partnership or any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interest, co-operation, amalgamation, or otherwise, with any person or company carrying on, or about to carry on or engage in, any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or any business or transaction which may seem capable of being carried on or conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, with power to accept shares, either wholly or partly paid up, or debentures in any other companies, as consideration for the above, and to hold, sell, or otherwise dispose of such shares or debentures as may be deemed fit:

(k.) To receive money on deposit at interest, and to lend money, and particularly to customers of and persons having dealings with the Company, and to guarantee the performance of contracts by persons having dealings with the Company:

(l.) To borrow, raise, or secure the payment of money in such manner as the Company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charged upon all or any of the Company's property, both present and future, including its uncalled capital:

(m.) To sell, deed, mortgage, lease, or otherwise dispose of the property of this Company, or any part thereof:

(n.) To draw, make, accept, indorse, discount, execute, and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants, and debentures, and other negotiable or transferable instruments:

(o.) To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company not immediately required, in or upon such securities and in such manner as may from time to time be determined:

(p.) To sell the undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures, or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, and upon any such sale to divide the net produce thereof, or a part thereof, whether in cash, shares, or debentures, as the Company may determine, ratably among the members of the Company:

(q.) To enter into any agreement or arrangement with any government or authority, supreme, local, or municipal, that may be advantageous to the Company, and to obtain from any such government or authority any subsidies, rights, privileges, or concessions, and to acquire from any concessionaires any subsidies, rights, privileges, or concessions, and to fulfil any obligation or duty, and to comply with any arrangement imposed, and exercise the rights and privileges and concessions, or any of them:

(r.) To remunerate any person, firm, or company for services rendered in placing, or assisting to place, for guaranteeing the placing, of any of the shares in the Company's capital, or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or in or about the promotion of this Company, or the conduct of this business:

(s.) To obtain any Act of Parliament to enable the Company to carry any of its objects into effect, or for dissolving the Company and re-incorporating its members as a new company for any of the objects specified in this memorandum, or for effecting any other modification in the constitution of the Company:

(t.) To do all such things as the Company consider incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects of the Company, or any of them.

3. The amount of the capital stock of the Company shall be one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), divided into one million shares (1,000,000) of the par value of ten cents (10).

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of the Trustees of the Company shall be three, and the names of the Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months are George F. Burpee, Herbert Wheeler and Arthur Wheeler.

6. The Company shall have power from time to time, in general meeting, to increase or reduce the number of the Trustees or Directors of the Company as may be deemed advisable, provided that the number shall not at any time be less than three.

7. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate), before me, by the said George F. Burpee, Herbert Wheeler and Arthur Wheeler, at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 27th day of April, A.D. 1897,

GEO. F. BURPEE.  
HERBERT WHEELER.  
ARTHUR WHEELER.

[L.S.] J. J. GODFREY,

*A Notary Public in and for B. C.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 29th day of April, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE

"RELiance MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, hereby certify (in duplicate) that we desire to form a company under the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Reliance Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The capital stock of the Company shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), in five hundred thousand shares (500,000) of one dollar (\$1) each.

3. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

4. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be five, and their names are Samuel Hendle Baker, Merchant; Frederick Cope, Merchant; John George Crawford, Merchant; Lewis Hind, Mining Expert; and John David Breeze, Insurance Agent.

6. No shareholder in the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liability of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

7. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To purchase the "Toronto" Mineral Claim situate in the Osooyos District of Yale Division, British Columbia, either for cash or fully paid up shares, or partly in cash and partly in fully paid up shares of the Company, and to develop and work the said mineral claim, and to dispose of the same:

(b.) To obtain, by purchase, lease, or exchange, or otherwise, and to hold in British Columbia any mines, mineral claims, mining rights, water rights, lands, timber leases, mills and machinery of any kind, and to pay for the same in cash or in fully paid up shares, and to dispose of the same:

(c.) To carry on the business of smelting, refining, dealing in bullion, metals, and products of smelting of every nature and description, and dealing in all kinds of ore, metals and substances:

(d.) To erect, operate, and maintain mills, factories, smelters, concentrators, machinery, or reduction works necessary or convenient in such business, and to that end to purchase and own any real estate or personal property necessary or convenient therefor, and to construct and own any waggon road, tramway, railroad, or telegraph or telephone line necessary or convenient



for such business; said business to be conducted in British Columbia:

(e.) To use steam, water, or any motive power:

(f.) To deal in mining claims, shares, stock, bonds, debentures, or any securities of any other company or individual:

(g.) To borrow money on mortgage or debenture for the use of the Company:

(h.) To give bills of exchange, promissory notes, or bonds, in payment of any debts of the Company, or for the purchase of any material for the Company, or in payment of the debts of the Company:

(i.) To enter into any agreement with any government, local or municipal, for any of the objects of the said Company:

(j.) To amalgamate, enter into partnership, or any arrangement for shares, profits with any other company or person carrying on, in whole or in part, business similar to this said Company:

(k.) To procure the Company to be registered in any place or country:

(l.) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the carrying on of these objects.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the said S. H. Baker, F. Cope, J. G. Crawford, Lewis Hind and J. D. Breeze, before me, in the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 27th day of April, 1897.

[L.S.] R. A. ANDERSON,  
*Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 29th day of April, A. D. 1897.

my6 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### THE "COMPANIES" ACT, 1890."

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF "ERIE CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, John Ferguson McCrae, broker, Colin J. Campbell, contractor, and Thomas Anderson, accountant, all of the Town of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, hereby certify that we desire to form, under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts, a Company as hereinafter mentioned.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Erie Consolidated Mining Company, Limited Liability."

1. The objects for which the Company is established are as follows:—

(a.) To purchase, lease, bond, locate or otherwise acquire and prospect, explore, work, operate, exercise, develop, deal in, hold and turn to account, in such manner as the Directors of the Company shall think fit, any mineral claims, mineral lands, mines, properties and any real estate within the Province of British Columbia or elsewhere, and to pay for the same either in money or fully paid up shares of the Company, or partly in money and partly in such shares, or to sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of the same, or any of them:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary for the purposes of its business:

(c.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate and prepare for market, ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, whether the property of the Company or not, in British Columbia, and to carry on any metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to the Company's objects, or any of them, or which may seem capable of being usefully or profitably carried on in connection with the other business of the Company, and to sell, dispose of, and deal in any ore, metal and mineral substances, either in manufactured state or otherwise, and any minerals or substances resulting from or to be obtained in the process of smelting, refining or manufacturing the same, and either free or in combination with other substances:

(d.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any trails, roadways, tramways, railways, reservoirs, water-courses, bridges, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, concentrating

works, hydraulic works, electrical works, factories, warehouses, ships, boats and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid and take part in such operation:

(e.) To mortgage the uncalled capital of the Company:

(f.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incident to the formation, registration, and advertising of the Company, and the issue of its capital, including brokerage and commissions for obtaining applications for and placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for any extension of the Company's powers:

(g.) To sell the property and undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, at such times or time, in such manner, and on such terms, and for such consideration as the Company may think fit:

(h.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any property of the Company:

(i.) To amalgamate with or acquire the business and liabilities of any other company or companies having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(j.) To sell and dispose of companies' stock from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, at such price, or in exchange for such property as the Company may think fit:

(k.) To procure the Company to be registered in any place or country:

(l.) To do all such things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them.

3. The capital stock of the Company is one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, divided into one million shares at one (\$1) dollar each.

4. The corporate existence of the Company shall continue for fifty years.

5. The number of trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and they are the undersigned.

6. The principal place of business of the Company is located in the Town of Rossland.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named John Ferguson McCrae, Colin J. Campbell and Thomas Anderson, at the Town of Rossland, this 30th day of April, A.D. 1897, before me,

[L.S.] W. J. WHITESIDE,  
*A Notary Public in and for British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 4th day of May, A. D. 1897.

my6 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### "THE COMPANIES" ACT, 1890," AND AMENDING ACTS.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF W. THOS. NEWMAN GOLD AMALGAMATING, CONCENTRATING AND MINING COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, LIMITED LIABILITY.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Edward Fearon, Frederic James Claxton, and William Dalby, all of the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, are desirous of being formed into a company under the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

2. The name of the Company is "The W. Thos. Newman Gold Amalgamating, Concentrating and Mining Company of British Columbia, Limited Liability."

3. The principal place of business of the Company shall be situate at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

4. The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(a.) The right to manufacture, use, and sell the W. Thos. Newman Gold Saving Machine in the Province of British Columbia, or any interest therein, and also to purchase, lease, hire, exchange, or by any other means, acquire and hold mines, mining rights and metalliferous lands in the Province of British Columbia:

(b.) To work, explore, develop and maintain the mines, minerals, and other properties of the Company, and to carry on the business of miners of every description, and to acquire, by purchase or otherwise,



mine and work, manufacture and make merchantable, gold, silver, silver-lead ores, or deposits, and other minerals, and metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, stone, oil, coal, earth, or matters, or things whatsoever, and to prospect, and search for all or any of the said substances, matters or things:

(c.) To purchase, take on lease, or in exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire, and hold lands, mines, estates, factories, buildings, furnaces for smelting or treating ores and refining metals, manufacture the W. Thos. Newman Gold Amalgamating and Concentrating Machines, mining rights, rights of way, light, or water, or any other rights or privileges, machinery, businesses, goodwills, plants, stock in trade, or other real or personal property, as may be deemed advisable:

(d.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control, and superintend any trails, roads, ways, tramways, railways, bridges, reservoirs, water-courses, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, concentrating works, hydraulic works, electrical works, telegraphs, telephones, gas works, factories, warehouses, ships, vessels, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise, or otherwise aid or take part in any such operations:

(e.) To use steam, water, electricity, or any other power as a motive power or otherwise:

(f.) To undertake, and carry into effect, all such financial, trading, or other operations or businesses in connection with the objects of the Company as the Company may think fit:

(g.) To sell or dispose of the undertaking of the Company or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures, or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(h.) Generally, to purchase, take on lease, or in exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire, any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business, and in particular any mines, mining rights, lands, timber lands, or limits, buildings, easements, machinery, plant and stock in trade:

(i.) To lend, or invest the moneys of the Company not immediately required, and to make advances for the purposes of this Company on stocks, shares and other securities, and on property of all kinds, and in such manner as may from time to time be determined:

(j.) To borrow, or raise money for any purpose of the Company, and for the purpose of securing the same and interest, or for any other purpose, to mortgage or charge the undertaking, or all or any part of the property of the Company, present or after acquired, or its uncalled capital, and to create, make, issue, draw, accept and negotiate perpetual or redeemable debentures or debenture stock, promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants, obligations and other negotiable and transferable instruments:

(k.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of, or incidental to the formation, registration, and advertising of the Company, and to remunerate any person or company for services rendered or to be rendered in placing, or assisting to place, or the guaranteeing the placing, of the shares in the Company's capital, or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or in or about the formation or promotion of the Company or the conduct of its business:

(l.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with the undertaking, or all or any part of the property and rights of the Company (including the granting of powers to work any patents of the Company upon any terms), with power to accept as the consideration any shares, stocks, or obligations of any other company:

(m.) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

5. The liability of the members is limited.

6. The capital of the Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of one dollar each, with power to increase or reduce its capital and to divide the shares in the capital for the time being (original or increased) into several classes and to attach thereto any preferential, deferred, qualified, or special rights, privileges, or conditions as to payment of dividends, distribution of assets, voting, or otherwise howsoever.

7. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

8. The number of trustees who shall manage the affairs of the Company for the first three months is

three, and their names are Edward Fearon, Frederic James Claxton and William Dalby, all of the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

In witness whereof, we have made, signed and acknowledged these presents, in duplicate, this third day of May, A.D. 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged by the said Edward Fearon, Frederic James Claxton and William Dalby, at Victoria, B. C., this third day of May, A. D. 1897, before me.

EDWARD FEARON.  
FRED. J. CLAXTON.  
WM. DALBY.

In testimony whereof I have on the said day hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, B.C., this 3rd day of May, A.D. 1897.

[L.S.] B. S. ODDY,

Notary Public in and for the  
Province of British Columbia.

Filed (in duplicate) the 3rd day of May, A.D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my6

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 475.

### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"Golden Crown Mining and Smelting Company"  
(Foreign).

Registered the 4th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "Golden Crown Mining and Smelting Company" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—To purchase, hold, own, work and operate mineral claims of gold, silver and other metals; and to sell ore of such metals; to build, equip, own and operate any mill, smelter or reduction works, necessary or convenient in such business, and to that end to purchase and own any real estate or personal property necessary or convenient therefor, and to construct and own any waggon road, tramway, telephone or telegraph lines necessary or convenient for such business.

The capital stock of the said Company is six hundred thousand dollars, divided into six hundred thousand shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 4th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my6

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.

OF THE

"DOUBLE EAGLE MINING AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, George Tempest, John J. Young, J. B. Kelly, and Crispin E. Smith, all of Calgary, in the North-West Territories; and Neil F. McKay, and David J. Young, of Kaslo, in the Province of British Columbia, hereby certify that we desire to form a Company under the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The Double Eagle Mining and Development Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is established are as follows:—

(a.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary for the purpose of its business:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, or otherwise acquire and prospect, explore, work, develop, and turn to account any mines, metalliferous lands, mining rights, prospectors' and other claims in the Province of British Columbia:

(c.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, whether the property of the Company or not, in



British Columbia, and to carry on any metallurgical operation which may seem conducive to the Company's objects, or any of them, or which may seem capable of being usefully or profitably carried on in connection with the other business of the Company, and to sell, dispose of and deal in any ore, metal and mineral substances, either in manufactured state or otherwise, and any material or substances resulting from or to be obtained by the process of smelting, refining or manufacturing the same, and either free or in combination with other substances:

(d.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any trails, roadways, tramways, railways, reservoirs, water-courses, mills, concentrators, smelters, reduction works, mining machinery of every description, bridges, boats, wharves, and all means of transporting ore and mining material:

(f.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incident to the formation, registration, and advertising of the Company, and the issue of the capital, including brokerage and commission for obtaining applications for or placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for an extension of the Company's powers:

(g.) To sell the property or undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, at such time or times, and in such manner, or on such terms, and for such consideration, as the Company may think fit:

(h.) To sell, improve, manage, lease, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any property of the Company:

(i.) To amalgamate with or acquire the business or liabilities of any other company or companies having objects altogether or in part similar to this Company:

(j.) To sell and dispose of the Company's stock from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, for such price, or in exchange for such other property as the trustees may think fit:

(k.) To do all such things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them:

3. The capital of the Company is one million dollars divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

4. The corporate existence of the Company shall continue for fifty (50) years.

5. The number of the Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months or until their successors shall have been appointed shall be three, and their names are Neil F. Mackay, barrister; and David J. Young, merchant, of Kaslo, in British Columbia; and Crispin E. Smith, of Calgary, North-West Territories, advocate.

6. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Kaslo, British Columbia.

7. The liability of a stockholder is limited to his proportion (based upon the amount of his respective shares) to assessments legally levied and the charges thereon if advertised as delinquent during the time he is a stockholder upon a share or shares of which he is the holder, as shown by the stockholders' register book of the Company.

In witness whereof the said parties hereto have made, signed and acknowledged these presents (in duplicate) this tenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

Made, signed and acknowledged by the above-named George Tempest, John J. Young, J. B. Kelly, and Crispin E. Smith, in the presence of

G. TEMPEST,  
JNO. J. YOUNG,  
J. B. KELLY,  
CRISPIN E. SMITH.

W. ROLAND WINTER,  
*A Notary Public in and for the  
North-West Territories.*

Made, signed and acknowledged by the above-named Neil F. Mackay, and David J. Young, in the presence of

T. J. ROADLEY,  
*A Notary Public in and for the  
District of West Kootenay, B. C.*

I hereby certify that George Tempest, John J. Young, J. B. Kelly, and Crispin E. Smith, personally known to me appeared before me and acknowledged to me that they are the persons mentioned in the annexed instrument as makers thereof, and whose names are subscribed thereto as parties, that they know the con-

tents thereof and that they executed the same voluntarily.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal of office at Calgary, in the North-West Territories of Canada, this 29th day April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

[L.S.] W. ROLAND WINTER,  
*A Notary Public in and for the  
North-West Territories of Canada.*

I hereby certify that Neil F. Mackay and David J. Young, personally known to me appeared before me and acknowledged to me that they are the persons mentioned in the annexed instrument as makers thereof, and whose names are subscribed thereto as parties, that they know the contents thereof and that they executed the same voluntarily.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal of office at Kaslo, British Columbia, this nineteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

[L.S.] THOMAS JOHN ROADLEY,  
*A Notary Public in and for the District of  
West Kootenay, Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 3rd day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

No. 473.

# CERTIFICATE OF THE REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"*Highland Queen Consolidated Mining Company*"  
(Foreign).

Registered 1st day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "*Highland Queen Consolidated Mining Company*" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

1st. To purchase, locate, own, and operate mines and mining claims, and to sell the same, and generally to carry on the business of mining, in the State of Washington and in the Province of British Columbia.

2nd. To locate, purchase, own, operate, and sell water rights in said State of Washington and the Province of British Columbia.

3rd. To purchase, construct, build and operate quartz mills, concentrators, smelters, and any other machinery or contrivance for the purpose of mining or the reduction of ores in the places aforesaid.

4th. To borrow money for the purpose of said corporation upon bonds, notes, bills, acceptances, or otherwise, at such rate of interest, and upon such terms as the trustees of the Corporation shall deem best for the interests of the said Corporation, and to secure the payment of the same by mortgage upon the property of the Company, or otherwise as the Board of Trustees may determine.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 1st day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

## MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF THE—

*British North-Western Development Company,  
Limited Liability.*

WE, the undersigned, hereby desire to form a Company under the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be "The British North-Western Development Company, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the said Company shall be at the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

4. The capital stock of the Company shall be \$10,000,000, divided in 10,000,000 shares of \$1 each.



5. No shareholder shall be individually liable for the debts or obligations of the Company, but the liability of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by him.

6. The number of directors who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are George Lawson Milne, Physician; Alfred Cornelius Flumerfelt, and Wellington Jeffers Dowler, City Clerk.

7. The objects for which this Company is formed are:—

(a.) To purchase, lease, bond or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, lands, coal lands, mines, mineral claims, stone quarries, timber limits, leases, water rights, privileges and powers of any nature and description, and to hold, use, develop, work, manage, deal and sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or interest therein:

(b.) To prospect and locate mineral claims, to quarry, dig, mine, bore, excavate, log, cut, saw, and do all things necessary for the purpose of getting, raising, and procuring stone for building or other purposes, coal and other minerals, timber of any kind, petroleum or other oils, and for any of these purposes to procure, construct, erect, use and deal in machinery and appliances of any nature or description:

(c.) To improve in any way any lands belonging to, leased, used, held or occupied by the Company, and to erect and use mills, factories, smelters and buildings of any nature or description, and to establish, open and maintain stores, trading posts and supply stations, and generally to carry on in any part of the Province of British Columbia all and every kind of business which the majority of the shareholders shall think advisable for the Company:

(d.) To use steam, water, gas, electricity or any other agent now known, or which may hereafter be discovered, as a lighting, heating or motive power:

(e.) To buy, sell and deal in all kinds of goods and manufactures, products and commodities, wares and merchandise:

(f.) To promote immigration and colonization enterprises, and to do all things necessary to secure reduced transportation rates on railways and steamers, and to locate and settle any person, or number of persons, in or upon any lands belonging to the Company or otherwise:

(g.) To build, equip, maintain, operate, buy, lease or bond railroads, trainways, ferries, roads, trails or other means of transportation:

(h.) To purchase, charter, build, construct or otherwise acquire and own, equip, operate and maintain steam vessels, steam tugs, lighters, scows and other vessels and craft of any description, wharves, landings, docks, warehouses and other buildings, and to charge and collect transports, towage, wharfage and other dues from any person, persons, or body corporate making use of any of the Company's property, rights, and privileges, and generally to conduct and carry on a general shipping, towing and trading business, and to undertake agencies, and to conduct financial business of any kind otherwise than that of banking or insurance:

(i.) To lend money, on security or otherwise, to such persons and upon such terms and conditions as the Company may think fit, and in particular to persons undertaking to build on or improve any property in which the Company may be interested:

(j.) To enter into all such contracts with any person, persons or body corporate, and incur such liability as may be necessary, and which the Company shall think fit, for attaining all and any of the objects for which the Company is formed, and to assume, undertake and carry out contracts entered into by any person, persons or body corporate having objects altogether or in part identical with those of the Company:

(k.) To enter into any arrangement with the Government or authority, Imperial, foreign, Provincial, municipal or otherwise, or with any corporation, company or individual that may be conducive to the interests of the Company, and obtain from such Government, authority, company or individual all rights, concessions and privileges that the Company may deem desirable, and to carry out, exercise and comply with such arrangements, rights, and privileges and concessions:

(l.) To lay out sites for towns or villages on any lands of the Company:

(m.) To allot shares of the Company as the whole or part of the purchase price of any mineral, property, water rights or mining rights or properties of any description, or in payment for machinery, plant, or

other goods and chattels purchased by the Company, or in payment of wages, or for services rendered by any person or company, or in the conduct of its business, or in the placing, or assisting to place, any of the shares of the Company's capital stock, or any debentures or other securities of the Company, or for any other valuable consideration:

(n.) To amalgamate with or acquire the business, property and assets of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(o.) To promote and form any company or companies for all or any of the objects mentioned herein, and to transfer, or procure to be transferred, to such other company or companies any or all of the property, business or undertakings of this Company, or which it may control, and to receive in payment or part therefor, shares, bonds, securities or property, and to bonus, subsidise or otherwise assist any such other companies:

(p.) To make, draw, accept, indorse, discount, transfer and assign, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, warrants, debentures, mortgages and other negotiable or transferable instruments:

(q.) To obtain an Act of Parliament to enable the Company to carry any of its objects into effect:

(r.) To procure the Company to be registered or incorporated in any other country:

(s.) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to attainment of any of the above mentioned objects.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above named George Lawson Milne, Alfred Cornelius Flumerfelt and Wellington Jeffers Dowler on the sixth day of May, A.D. 1897, before me at Victoria. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

[L.S.] W. H. MASON,  
Notary Public, B. C.

Filed (in duplicate) the 6th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 486.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"Slocan-Reciprocity Mining Company" (Foreign).

Registered the 7th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "Slocan-Reciprocity Mining Company" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U. S. A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

To work, operate, buy, sell, lease, locate, acquire, procure, hold and deal in mines, metals and mineral claims of every kind and description within the United States of America and British Columbia; to carry on and conduct a general mining, smelting, milling and reduction business; to purchase, acquire, hold, erect and operate electric light and power plants for the purpose of mining and treating ore, and furnishing lights, and creating power for all purposes; to bond, buy, lease, locate and hold ditches, flumes and water rights; to construct, lease, buy, sell, build or operate railroads, ferries, tramways, or other means of transportation, for transporting ore, mining and other material; to own, bond, buy, sell, lease and locate timber and timber claims, and finally to do anything consistent, proper and requisite for the carrying out of the objects and purposes aforesaid, in their fullest and broadest sense, within the territory aforesaid.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 7th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.



## CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

WE, James Stewart Murray, of the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, Accountant; Walter Joselyn Quinlan, of the said City of Victoria, Dentist; Alexander E. McCrimmon, of the said City of Victoria, Merchant; George L. Courtenay, of the said City of Victoria, Accountant; James Maynard, of the said City of Victoria, Merchant; Arthur Everton Belfry, of the said City of Victoria, Accountant; Ernest Amos Hall, of the said City of Victoria, Doctor of Medicine, do hereby certify (in duplicate) that we desire to form, under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1878," (Provincial) being Part II. of chapter 21 of the "Consolidated Acts, 1888," and amending Acts, a Company as hereinafter mentioned.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be The Thistle Gold Mining Company, Limited Liability.

2. The objects for which the Company is established are as follows:—

(a.) To purchase the Ivy Mineral Claim, situate on Goat Mountain, in the Goat River District, West Kootenay, British Columbia, and to prospect, work, explore, develop and turn to account the said mineral claim:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, or otherwise acquire and prospect, explore, work, exercise, develop and turn to account any mines, metalliferous lands, mining rights, prospectors' or other claims in British Columbia:

(c.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary for the purposes of its business:

(d.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market ore, metal, and mineral substances of all kinds, whether the property of the Company or not, in British Columbia, and to carry on any metallurgical operations which may seem conducive to the Company's objects, or any of them, or which may seem capable of being usefully or profitably carried on in connection with the other business of the Company, and to sell, dispose of and deal in any ore, metal or mineral substances, either in a manufactured state or otherwise, and any minerals or substances resulting from, or to be obtained in the process of smelting, refining or manufacturing the same, and either free or in combination with other substances:

(e.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend all or any trails, roadways, tramways, railways, reservoirs, water-courses, bridges, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, concentrating works, hydraulic works, electrical works, factories, warehouses, ships, boats, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid and take part in such operations:

(f.) To mortgage the uncalled capital of the Company, subject to the provisions of the Act:

(g.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any property of the Company:

(h.) To sell the property and undertaking of the Company or any part thereof, at such times or time, in such manner, and on such terms, and for such consideration as the Company may think fit:

(i.) To amalgamate with or acquire the business and liabilities of any other companies or company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(j.) To sell and dispose of the Company's stock from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, for such price, or in exchange for such property, as the trustees may think fit:

(k.) To procure the Company to be registered or recognised in any place or country:

(l.) To do all such things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them:

3. The capital of the Company is three hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000), divided into three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000) shares of one dollar each.

4. The corporate existence of the Company shall continue for fifty years.

5. The number of the trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be seven, and their names are James Stewart Murray, Walter Joselyn Quinlan, Alexander E. McCrimmon, George L. Courtenay, James Maynard, Arthur Everton Belfry, and Ernest Amos Hall.

6. The principal place of business of the Company is located in the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia.

7. A stockholder is not individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Corporation; but the liability of the stockholder is limited to his proportion (based upon the amount of his respective shares) to assessments legally levied and charges thereon, if advertised as delinquent during the time that he is a stockholder, upon the share or shares of which he is the holder, as shown by the shareholders' register book of the Corporation. Assessments and charges thereon when taken collectively shall not exceed in the aggregate the value in dollars printed or shown upon each share when issued.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above named James Stewart Murray, Walter Joselyn Quinlan, Alexander E. McCrimmon, George L. Courtenay, James Maynard, Arthur Everton Belfry and Ernest Amos Hall, at the City of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, this sixth day of May, 1897, before me,

[L.S.] C. DUBOIS MASON,

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, James L. Card, Master Mariner; Clarence H. DeBeck, Gentleman; Harry J. Stubbs, Jeweller; Robie L. Reid, Barrister, and Henry J. A. Burnett, Mining Broker, all of the City of New Westminster, B.C., hereby certify that we desire to form a Company under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The name of the Company shall be "The Red Star Mining and Development Company, Limited Liability."

2. The capital stock of the Company shall be \$250,000, divided into 1,000,000 shares of twenty-five (25) cents each.

3. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

4. The number of Trustees who shall manage the affairs of the Company for the first three months shall be five, namely, James L. Card, Clarence H. DeBeck, Harry J. Stubbs, Robie L. Reid and Henry J. A. Burnett.

5. The principal place of business shall be at the City of New Westminster, B.C.

6. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To purchase or otherwise acquire the mineral claim "Red Star," situated on the north side of Kaslo Creek, in the District of West Kootenay, in the Province of British Columbia, and to pay for the same either in money or fully paid up shares of this Company, and to prospect, work, explore, develop and turn to account the said mineral claim and property:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary for the purposes of its business:

(c.) To raise, crush, win, get, quarry, smelt, calcine, refine, dress, amalgamate, manipulate and prepare for market ore, metal and mineral substances of all kinds, whether the property of the Company or not, and to sell, dispose of and deal in any ore, metal or mineral substances, either in a manufactured state or otherwise, and any minerals or substances resulting from or to be obtained in the process of smelting, refining or manufacturing the same, and either free or in combination with other substances:

(d.) To construct, carry out, maintain, improve, manage, work, control and superintend any trails, roadways, tramways, railways, reservoirs, water-courses, bridges, aqueducts, wharves, furnaces, saw-mills, crushing works, smelting works, concentrating works, hydraulic works, electrical works, factories, warehouses, ships, boats and other works and conveniences which may seem, directly or indirectly, conducive to any of the objects of the Company, and to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise aid and take part in such operations:



(e.) To mortgage the uncalled capital of the Company:

(f.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of or incident to the formation, registration and advertising of the Company, and the issue of its capital, including brokerage and commissions for obtaining applications for or placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for any extension of the Company's powers:

(g.) To sell the property and undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof, at such time or times, in such manner and on such terms, and for such consideration as the Company may think fit:

(h.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any of the property of the Company:

(i.) To amalgamate with, or acquire the business and liabilities of, any other company or companies having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company:

(j.) To sell and dispose of Company stock from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient, for such price or in exchange for such property as the Company may think fit:

(k.) To buy and sell the stock of this or any other company, and to buy and sell the prospects, mines, machinery or such other property as may be deemed expedient or conducive to the attainment of the objects of the Company, and otherwise to do general mining brokerage business:

(l.) To procure the Company to be registered in any place or country:

(m.) To do all such things as the Company may think incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them.

7. No shareholder shall be individually liable for the debts or obligations of the Company, but the liability of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by him.

8. The affairs of the Company shall be managed by the Directors. It shall not be lawful for the Directors to enter upon any work for the Company, or to give or award any contract on behalf of the Company, unless there shall be in the hands of the Treasurer of the Company, or lying to the credit of the Company in the bank at the time such work or contract is entered upon, a sum of money equal in amount to the liability to be imposed upon the Company by such work or contract, which sum of money shall be deemed to be set apart and appropriated for the discharge of such liability.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) at New Westminster, in the Province of British Columbia, by the said James L. Card, Clarence H. DeBeck, Harry J. Stubbs, Robie L. Reid and Henry J. A. Burnett, this 5th day of May, A. D. 1897, in the presence of and before me,

[L.S.] A. E. RAND,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my13

*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE

"DIAMOND HILL MINES, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, hereby certify that we desire to form a company under the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Diamond Hill Mines, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The capital stock of the Company shall be (\$1,000,000) one million dollars, divided into one million shares of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are:—Thomas Mathews, James Z. Hall and John Mathews, all of the City of Vancouver, B.C.

6. No shareholder of the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liability of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

7. The objects for which the Company is formed are:—

(a.) To obtain by purchase, either for money or fully paid up shares of the Company, or both, by lease, hire, exchange, development, discovery, location, assignment or otherwise, and to hold, in the Province of British Columbia or elsewhere, any mines or minerals, claims or prospects, mining lands or mining rights, water rights and privileges, coal lands, timber lands or leases, timber claims, mills and factories of every kind, works, buildings, machinery, easements and privileges and surface rights, and to equip, operate and turn the same to account, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same or any interest therein:

(b.) To carry on the business of miners of every description, and to procure, by purchase or otherwise, mine and work mining locations, mines, ores, minerals, gold dust, and all metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, and to pay for such mines, mining interests and mining property, either by money or by allotment of shares of the Company:

(c.) To carry on the business of smelters, refiners, founders, assayers, dealers in bullion, metals and products of smelting of every nature and description:

(d.) To carry on the business of buyers and sellers of and dealers in all kinds of ores, minerals, gold dust, mineral substances and compounds, coal, timber, logs, lumber, produce and merchandise of every description, negotiable papers, securities for money, and to do all kinds of commercial business, except banking and insurance:

(e.) To manage, develop, improve, prospect, or work all or any mines or mineral claims of every description, whether placer, quartz, or otherwise howsoever, and whether belonging to the Company or not, and to work up and manufacture the produce of any mines in any way they may think fit, and to crush, wash, smelt, and otherwise render the ores marketable, as they may deem advisable:

(f.) To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to hold, work, manage, improve, sell, and turn to account, any lands, tenements, water rights and privileges, and to sell, manage, lease, sublet or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein:

(g.) To erect, construct, acquire by purchase or otherwise, operate, equip, maintain, aid in or subscribe towards the construction, maintenance or improvement of mills and factories of every kind and description, works, buildings, reservoirs, steam or sailing vessels and boats of every description, roads, railways, tramways, canals, wharves, piers, landing places, telegraphs, telephones, gas works, rolling stock, machinery, plant, and all other things which may be necessary or convenient for any of the purposes of the Company, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein:

(h.) To use steam, water, electricity, or any other power as a motive power or otherwise:

(i.) To apply for, accept, take, hold, sell, dispose of, and deal in shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, obligations or other securities of any other company or companies, corporation or corporations, individual or individuals, as they may deem fit:

(j.) To make, draw, accept, indorse, execute, and deal with and in promissory notes, cheques, bills of exchange or other negotiable instrument:

(k.) To purchase, take on lease or exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any property which may seem to the Company conducive to its objects, directly or indirectly, or capable of becoming properly dealt with in connection with any of the Company's objects, property or rights:

(l.) To borrow or raise by issue upon bonds, debentures, bills of exchange, promissory notes, or other obligations or security of the Company, or to mortgage or pledge all or any of the Company's assets, income or uncalled capital, for the purpose of securing such debentures or bonds; and such mortgage or mortgages may be in favour of such person or persons, trustee or trustees:

(m.) To take and otherwise acquire and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, and to amalgamate, enter into partnership, or into any arrangement for sharing profits with any other com-



pany or person carrying on or about to carry on business similar altogether or in part to this Company:

(n.) To pay the expenses of the incorporation of the Company, and to pay commissions or other remuneration to brokers or other persons for placing, selling, underwriting or otherwise disposing of any of the Company's shares, debentures or other securities or property, and to pay wages or salary for services rendered, either in money or by allotment of shares in the Company:

(o.) To distribute any of the property of the Company amongst the members in specie:

(p.) To procure the Company to be registered in any place or country:

(q.) To do all such things as are incidental and conducive to the attainment of these objects or any of them.

In testimony whereof the parties have made and signed these presents (in duplicate) this sixth day of May, A. D. 1897.

Witness:  
JOHN J. BANFIELD, { THOMAS MATHEWS,  
JAMES Z. HALL,  
JOHN MATHEWS,  
by his Attorney in fact,  
THOMAS MATHEWS.

I hereby certify that Thomas Mathews and James Z. Hall, personally known to me, appeared before me, and acknowledged to me that they are the persons mentioned in the annexed instrument as the makers thereof, and whose names are subscribed thereto as parties, that they know the contents thereof, and that they executed the same voluntarily.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal of office at Vancouver, British Columbia, this sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

[L.S.] JOHN J. BANFIELD,  
A Notary Public in and for  
British Columbia.

I hereby certify that Thomas Mathews, personally known to me, appeared before me and acknowledged to me that he is the person who subscribed the name of John Mathews to the annexed instrument as the maker thereof, that John Mathews is the same person mentioned in the said instrument as the maker thereof, that he, Thomas Mathews, knows the contents of the said instrument, and that he subscribed the name of John Mathews thereto voluntarily as the free act and deed of the said John Mathews.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Vancouver, this sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

[L.S.] JOHN J. BANFIELD,  
Notary Public.

Filed (in duplicate) the 7th day of May, A. D. 1897.

my12 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM

—OF THE—

"YANKEE GIRL MINING COMPANY, LIMITED  
LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, John Henry, M. W. Garrison, of Ainsworth, in the Province of British Columbia, Alexander Lucas, George C. Marsh, and Horace Walpole Bucke, all of the City of Kaslo, in the District of Kootenay and Province of British Columbia, free miners; desire to form a Company under the provisions of the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Yankee Girl Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company shall be formed are:—

To work, operate, buy, sell, lease, locate, acquire, procure, hold and deal in mines, minerals and mineral claims of every kind and description within the Province of British Columbia, Canada; to carry on and conduct a general mining, smelting, milling and reduction business; to purchase, acquire, hold, erect and operate electric light and power plant for the purpose of mining and treating ore; to bond, buy, lease, locate and hold ditches, flumes, and water rights; to construct, lease, buy, sell, build and operate railroads, ferries, tramways or other means of transportation for transporting ores, mining and other material; and finally to do everything consistent, proper and convenient and requisite for the carrying out of the objects and purposes aforesaid in the fullest and broadest sense, within the territory aforesaid.

3. The amount of the capital stock of the said Company shall be one million dollars, to be divided into one million shares of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be five, and their names are John Henry, M. W. Garrison, Alexander Lucas, George C. Marsh and Horace Walpole Bucke.

6. The principal place of business of the said Company shall be the City of Kaslo aforesaid.

7. The number of shares of which the Company shall consist shall be one million.

8. No shareholder of the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liabilities of the shareholders shall be limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

In testimony whereof the parties hereto have made and signed these presents, in duplicate, this third day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named John Henry, and M. W. Garrison, of Ainsworth, B.C., before me, at the Town of Ainsworth, this 3rd day of May, A.D. 1897,

[L.S.] J. W. SMITH,  
A Notary Public in and for West Kootenay District,  
British Columbia, Residing at Ainsworth, B.C.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named Alexander Lucas, George C. Marsh, and Horace Walpole Bucke, before me, at Kaslo, this 3rd day of May, A.D. 1897,

[L.S.] DENIS MURPHY,  
A Notary Public in and for B.C.

Filed (in duplicate) the 7th day of May, A.D. 1897.

my13 S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 478.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"The Tulameen Mining Company, Limited"  
(Foreign).

Registered the 5th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered "The Tulameen Mining Company, Limited" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(a.) To acquire, by purchase, location or otherwise, a tract or tracts of mineral lands in the Province of British Columbia and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same:

(b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron and other metals, minerals and ores in such form as the same may be found throughout the Dominion of Canada:

(c.) To dig for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and manufacture such metals, minerals and ores, and forward, ship or sell the same either in crude or other form throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, and for such purposes to establish works, factories and warehouses and operate the same:

(d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual, in whole or in part, any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this Company is authorised to carry on, as also the good will and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts, and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part:

(e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the Company's mines or other like purposes of the Company:



(f.) To aid by way of bonus, gifts of money or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam tugs, steamboats, barges and other boats running from or to, or connecting with, the lands and properties of the Company :

(g.) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharves and warehouses, and to make, build, provide, and carry on, use and work tramways to be operated by steam, electric or other power, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-power, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the Company :

(h.) To purchase and sell gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron, and other metals, minerals and ores anywhere in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere :

(i.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining :

(j.) To acquire, for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them, by purchase, location, or otherwise, water leases, water privileges, and water rights, and to dig ditches and canals, and to build and construct flumes, ditches, aqueducts, works and any other system of water ways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the Company may deem expedient :

(k.) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies, as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business :

(l.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents for any invention for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the Company may see fit, and to sell any patent or patents acquired by them, or any rights of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder respectively.

The capital stock of the said Company is twenty thousand dollars, divided into two hundred shares of the par value of one hundred dollars each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 5th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
myl3 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 479.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

*"New York-Slocan Mining and Concentrating Company" (Foreign).*

Registered the 6th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "New York-Slocan Mining and Concentrating Company" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U. S. A.

The objects for which the Company is established are :—

(a.) To buy, sell, lease, bond, explore, prospect for mines and mineral claims of iron, gold, silver, copper, and other precious metals and minerals having a commercial value, mine, mill, operate, and to do any necessary work for the development and operation of the mining property which are now owned, or which may hereafter be acquired :

(b.) To contract for, purchase, buy, own, hold, deal in, sell, mortgage, dispose of, transfer, assign, convey, improve, develop, work, operate, maintain, manage and control water-ways, ditches, flumes, and other means of forcing, concentrating and distributing water necessary, proper or desirable in and about the control, maintenance and operation of mines, mining claims and refineries, stamp or other mills, concentrators, or for washing or otherwise treating or preparing for use, market, sale, or disposition of minerals and ores :

(c.) To acquire, own and appropriate water, water rights, ditches, flumes and incidents and appurtenances thereto :

(d.) To erect mills, smelting or reduction works for private or public use :

(e.) To lease, own, contract for, purchase, construct any and all tramways, railroads, waggon roads, right of ways, or means of conveying to and from any and all properties owned or to be owned by said Company:

(f.) In fact to carry on a general mining and reduction business in all its various departments, in compliance with the laws under which we shall operate, in the State of Washington and the other States and Territories of the United States and in the Province of British Columbia, Canada.

The capital stock of the said Company is five hundred thousand dollars, divided into five hundred thousand shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 6th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
myl3 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF THE—

"TOM PAYNE CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, F. M. Davis, merchant; S. B. Shaw, merchant; B. E. Gillespie, mine manager; A. J. Shirley, merchant; and John Harris, broker, all of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia, hereby certify that we desire to form a Company under the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Tom Payne Consolidated Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia.

3. The capital stock of the Company shall be one million dollars, divided into one million shares of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of the Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months or until the first general meeting, shall be five, and their names are F. M. Davis, S. B. Shaw, B. E. Gillespie, A. J. Shirley, and John Harris.

6. No shareholder in the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company.

7. The objects for which the Company is formed are :—

(a.) To purchase the "Tom Payne," and "Myrtle" mineral claims, situated on Wild Horse and Porcupine Creeks, tributaries of Salmon River, in the Nelson Mining Division of West Kootenay District, in the Province of British Columbia; and to obtain by purchase, lease, hire, exchange, development, discovery, location, assignment, or otherwise, and to hold in the Province of British Columbia or elsewhere, mines or minerals, claims or prospects, mining lands and mining rights, water rights and privileges, coal lands, timber lands and leases, timber claims, mills and factories of every kind, works, buildings, machinery, easements, and privileges and surface rights, and to equip, operate and turn to account the same, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, or any of the same, or any interest therein :

(b.) To carry on the business of miners of every description, and to procure by purchase or otherwise, mines and work mining locations, mines, ores, minerals, gold dust and all metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, and to pay for such mines, mining interests and mining property, either in money or fully paid-up and unassessable shares of the Company, or in bonds, shares, scrip, stock or securities of this or any other company or corporation :

(c.) To carry on the business of smelters, refiners, founders, assayers, dealers in bullion, metals and products of smelting of every nature and description :

(d.) To carry on the business of buyers and sellers of and dealers in all kinds of ores, minerals, gold dust, mineral substances and compounds, coal, timber, logs, lumber, produce and merchandise of every description, negotiable paper, securities for money, and to do all kinds of commercial business except banking and insurance :

(e.) To manage, develop, improve, prospect or work all or any mines and mineral claims of every description, whether placer or quartz, or otherwise howsoever, and whether belonging to the Company or not, and to work up and manufacture the produce of any mines in any way they may think fit, and to crush, wash, smelt and otherwise render the ores marketable as they may deem advisable :

(f.) To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to hold, work, manage, improve, sell and turn to account any lands, tenements, water-rights and privileges, and



to sell, manage, lease, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein :

(g.) To erect, construct, acquire, by purchase or otherwise, operate, equip, maintain, aid in or subscribe towards the construction, maintenance or improvement of mills and factories of every kind and description, works, buildings, reservoirs, roads, railways, tramways, telegraphs, telephones, rolling stock, machinery, plant, and all other things which may be necessary or consistent for any of the purposes of the Company, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein :

(h.) To use steam, water, electricity, or any other power as a motive power or otherwise :

(i.) To apply for, accept, take, hold, sell, dispose of and deal in shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, obligations or other securities of any other company or companies, corporation or corporations, individual or individuals, as they may deem fit, and to sell any part or all of the properties and assets of the Company for paid-up stock, or partly paid-up stock in any other company or companies :

(j.) To make, draw, accept, indorse, execute and deal with and in promissory notes, cheques, bills of exchange or other negotiable instruments :

(k.) To purchase, take on lease, or exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any property which may seem to the Company conducive to its objects, directly or indirectly, or capable of becoming profitably dealt with in connection with any of the Company's objects, property or rights :

(l.) To act as factors or agents in relation to the purchase, sale, receipt and disposition of all kinds of ore, minerals and produce of mines and smelters :

(m.) To enter into any agreement or agreements with any Government, supreme, local, municipal or otherwise, which may seem beneficial to the Company's objects or any of them, and to obtain from any such Government or authority any subsidy, rights or privileges which the Company may deem it advisable to obtain, and to purchase any such subsidy, rights or privileges from any person or persons, company or companies, corporation or corporations, and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights or privileges :

(n.) To sell, assign, transfer, improve, manage, develop, lease, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with all or any of the property or rights of the Company :

(o.) To borrow money upon and for that purpose to issue bonds, debentures, bills of exchange, promissory notes, or other obligations or securities of the Company, and to mortgage or pledge all or any of the Company's assets, income, or uncalled capital for the purpose of securing such debentures, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, obligations or securities ; and such mortgage and mortgages may be in favour of such person or persons, corporation or corporations, as the majority of the trustees may decide upon : Provided, always, that the sum so borrowed shall not exceed the amount of the capital stock of the Company :

(p.) To promote any other company for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property, rights, privileges and liabilities of the Company, and for any other purpose which may seem either directly or indirectly calculated to benefit the Company :

(q.) To sell and dispose of the Company's stock from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient, for such price or in exchange for such property as the trustees or directors may think fit, and to issue any shares of the Company as fully or in part paid-up ; and to have and enforce a lien for the payment of any indebtedness upon the shares of its capital stock owned by any person who may be indebted to the corporation, and to prevent the transfer of any such shares until such indebtedness be paid :

(r.) To procure the Company to be registered, incorporated or recognised in any place or country :

(s.) To pay out of the funds of the Company all expenses of advertising of the Company and the issue of its capital, including brokerage and commissions for obtaining applications for or placing shares, and to apply, at the cost of the Company, to Parliament for any extension of the Company's powers :

(t.) To carry out any of its objects, either alone or in conjunction with others, and either by themselves or through any person or company acting as agent, trustee, contractor or otherwise, and either as principal, agent, trustee, contractor or otherwise :

(u.) To take and otherwise acquire and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on

any business capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, and to amalgamate, enter into partnership, or into any arrangement for sharing profits with any other company or person carrying on, or about to carry on, business similar or in part to this Company :

(v.) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of these objects :

(w.) To make any and all contracts affecting or concerning the property or business aforesaid as fully and completely as any natural person may contract with reference to his or their individual property or business.

8. The affairs of the Company shall be managed by the trustees or directors, but it shall not be lawful for the trustees or directors to enter upon work for the Company, or to give or award any contract on behalf of the Company for any work to be done for the Company, unless there shall be in the hands of the treasurer of the Company, or lying to the credit of the Company at its bank at the time such work is entered upon or such contract given or awarded, a sum of money equal in amount to the liability to be imposed upon the Company by such work or contract ; and when any contract has been given out or any work entered upon in accordance with this clause, so much of the moneys of the said Company as may be necessary to meet the liabilities to be incurred by the said Company in respect of such work or contract, shall be deemed to be set apart and appropriated for the discharge of such liability and shall not be taken into account in entering upon any further work for the Company or awarding any contract on the Company's behalf ; the intention of this clause being that the said Company shall not enter upon work or contract for which there shall not previously have been provided and in hand a sufficient amount of money to meet the liabilities incurred thereby.

In testimony whereof the parties have made, signed and acknowledged these presents (in duplicate) this 3rd day of May, A. D. 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the said F. M. Davis, S. B. Shaw, B. E. Gillespie, A. J. Shirley, and John Harris, in the presence of

R. W. ARMSTRONG,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

I hereby certify that F. M. Davis, S. B. Shaw, B. E. Gillespie, A. J. Shirley, and John Harris, personally known to me, appeared before me and acknowledged to me that they are the persons mentioned in the foregoing and annexed instrument as the makers thereof, and whose names are subscribed thereto as parties, and that they know the contents thereof and that they did execute the same voluntarily.

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]

R. W. ARMSTRONG,

*A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 8th day of May, A. D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

my13

*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

No. 482.

# CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"*Sheriff Mining Company*" (Foreign).

Registered the 6th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "*Sheriff Mining Company*" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, in the State of Washington, U. S. A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

To carry on the business of mining, milling, smelting and reduction of ores of all kinds ; to buy, sell and deal in mines ; to buy, sell, lease or bond mines and minerals of every description within the United States and the Province of British Columbia, and to erect and maintain mills, smelters, and all appliances for the reduction or handling of metals and minerals,



and to do all things necessary or proper in connection with the foregoing objects as aforesaid.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 6th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 483.

# CERTIFICATE OF THE REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"The Argentine Gold Mining Company" (Foreign).

Registered the 6th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered "The Argentine Gold Mining Company, (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

To carry on the business of mining, milling, smelting and reduction of ores of all kinds; to buy, sell and deal in mines; to buy, sell, lease or bond mines and mining properties, and generally to deal in and handle mines and minerals of every description within the United States and Province of British Columbia, and to erect and maintain mills, smelters and all appliances for the reduction or handling of metals and minerals, and to do all things necessary or proper in connection with the foregoing objects aforesaid.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 6th day of May, 1897.

[L.S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

## MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF THE

"KAMLOOPS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, John Thomas Robinson, of the City of Kamloops, Printer, C. Wentworth Sarel, of the same place, Esquire, and Charles Edward Jones, of the City of Victoria, Druggist, hereby certify that we desire to form a Company as hereinafter mentioned, under the "Companies' Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The name of the Company shall be the "Kamloops Printing and Publishing Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is established are:—

(a.) To prepare, print and publish daily, tri-weekly, semi-weekly, weekly, or monthly, newspapers or other publications:

(b.) To carry on a general newspaper, book, job, lithograph, and other printing, publishing and book-binding business:

(c.) To rent, acquire, purchase, hold, sell or lease real estate and buildings, and to acquire, sell and dispose of the shares or securities of other corporations, or persons, whether incorporated or not:

(d.) To use steam, water, electricity or any other power, as a motive power, or otherwise, in connection with the business of the Company:

(e.) To erect such buildings, purchase, lease or hire plant and machinery as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the Company:

(f.) To do all such other things as are incidental or the Company may think conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them:

3. The amount of the capital stock of the Company shall be \$10,000, divided into one thousand shares of \$10 each.

4. The time of the existence of the Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are John Thomas Robinson, C. Wentworth Sarel and Charles Edward Jones.

6. The principal place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Kamloops, in the Province of British Columbia.

In testimony whereof the parties hereto have made, signed and acknowledged these presents (in duplicate) this seventh day of May, A.D. 1897.

Made, signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named John Thomas Robinson, C. Wentworth Sarel and Charles Edward Jones, at the City of Victoria, in the Province, of British Columbia, this 7th day of May, A.D. 1897, before me,

[L.S.] ALAN S. DUMBLETON,  
Notary Public.

Filed (in duplicate) the 7th day of May, A.D. 1897.  
S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 1/97.

"COMPANIES ACT, 1897."

## CERTIFICATE OF THE INCORPORATION OF THE "NELSON-POORMAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Capital, \$250,000.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the "Nelson-Poorman Gold Mining Company, Limited," has this day been incorporated under the "Companies Act, 1897," as a Limited Company, with a capital of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of twenty-five cents each.

The registered office of the Company will be situate in the City of Nelson, District of West Kootenay, British Columbia.

The objects for which the Company has been established are:—

1. To purchase and acquire Lot 101, Group 1, Kootenay District of British Columbia, also known as the "Poorman" mineral claim, the "White," "Hardscrabble," "Hardup," "Election" and "Myemer" mineral claims, all situate in the Nelson Mining Division of the District of West Kootenay, in the Province of British Columbia, either for money or fully paid up and non-assessable shares of the Company, and to prospect, work, explore, develop and turn to account the said mineral claims.

2. To obtain by purchase, lease, hire, exchange, development, discovery, location, assignment or otherwise howsoever, and to hold in the District of West Kootenay, and elsewhere in the Province of British Columbia, mines or mineral claims or prospects, mining lands and rights, water rights and privileges, coal lands, timber lands and leases, mills and mining works, buildings, machinery, easements and privileges and surface rights, and to equip, operate and turn the same to account, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same or any interest therein.

3. To carry on the business of miners of every description, and to procure, by purchase or otherwise, mine and work mining locations, mines, ores, minerals, gold dust, and all metallic substances and compounds of all kinds, and to pay for such mines, mining interests and mining property either in money or by allotment of shares in this Company.

4. To carry on the business of smelters, refiners, founders, assayers, dealers in bullion, metals and products of every nature in connection therewith.

5. To carry on the business of buyers and sellers of and dealers in all kinds of ores, minerals, gold dust, mineral substances and compounds.

6. To manage, develop, improve, prospect or work all or any mines and mineral claims of every description, whether placer, quartz, or otherwise howsoever, and whether belonging to the Company or not, and to work up and manufacture the product of any mines in any way they may think fit, and to crush, wash, smelt, and otherwise render the ores marketable, as they may deem best.

7. To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to hold, work, manage, improve, sell and turn to account any lands, tenements, water rights and privileges, and to sell, mortgage, lease, sublet or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein.

8. To apply for, accept, take, hold, sell, dispose of and deal in shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, obligations and other securities of any other company or



companies, corporation or corporations, individual or individuals, as they may deem fit.

9. To purchase, take on lease or exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any property which may seem to the Company conducive to its objects, directly or indirectly, or capable of becoming profitably dealt with in connection with any of the Company's objects, property or rights.

10. To enter into any agreement or agreements with any Government, supreme, local, municipal or otherwise, that may seem beneficial to the Company's objects, or any of them, and to obtain from any such Government or authority any subsidy, right or rights, or privileges which the Company may deem it advisable to obtain, and to purchase any such subsidy, rights or privileges from any person or persons, company or companies, corporation or corporations, and to carry out, exercise and comply with such arrangement, right or privilege.

11. To accept donations from any person or persons, firm or firms, company or corporation.

12. To carry out any of its objects, either alone or in conjunction with others, and either by themselves or through any person or persons acting as agent, trustee, contractor or otherwise, and as either principal, agents, trustee, contractor or otherwise.

13. To take and otherwise acquire, and hold shares in any other company having its objects altogether or in any part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit this Company, and to amalgamate, enter into partnership, or into any arrangement for sharing profits with any other company or person or persons carrying on, or about to carry on, any business similar altogether or in part to that of this Company.

14. To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 25th day of May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my27 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

—OF THE—

#### BLACK CURRANT MINING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Chas. F. Caldwell, Van B. DeLashmutt and David Clark, all of the City of Kaslo, in the District of West Kootenay, B. C., free miners, desire to form a Company under the provisions of the "Companies Act, 1890," and amending Acts.

1. The corporate name of the Company shall be the "Black Currant Mining Company, Limited Liability."

2. The objects for which the Company is formed are: To work, operate, buy, sell, lease, locate, acquire, procure, hold and deal in mines, minerals and mineral claims of every kind and description within the Province of British Columbia, Canada; to carry on and conduct a general mining, smelting, milling and reduction business; to purchase, acquire, hold, erect and operate electric light and power plants for the purpose of mining and treating ore; to bond, buy, lease, locate and hold ditches, flumes and water rights; to construct, lease, buy, sell, build or operate railroads, ferries, tramways or other means of transportation for transporting ores, mining and other material; and finally to do everything consistent, proper and convenient and requisite for the carrying out of the objects and purposes aforesaid in the fullest and broadest sense within the territory aforesaid.

3. The amount of the capital stock of the said Company shall be one million dollars, to be divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

4. The time of the existence of the said Company shall be fifty years.

5. The number of Trustees who shall manage the concerns of the Company for the first three months shall be three, and their names are Chas. F. Caldwell, Van B. DeLashmutt and David Clark.

6. The principal place of business of the said Company shall be at the City of Kaslo, in the Province of British Columbia.

7. The number of shares of which the stock shall consist shall be one million.

8. No shareholder of the Company shall be individually liable for the debts or liabilities of the Company, but the liabilities of the shareholders shall be

limited to the calls and assessments to be legally levied upon the shares held by them.

In witness whereof the said parties hereto have made and signed these presents (in duplicate) this eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

Made and signed and acknowledged (in duplicate) by the above-named  
Chas. F. Caldwell, Van B. DeLashmutt and David Clark, at Kaslo, British Columbia, this 8th day of March, A.D. 1897, before me,

O. T. STONE,

*J. P. in and for West Kootenay.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 30th day of April, A.D. 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my6 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

No. 481.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES ACT," PART IV., AND AMENDING ACTS.

"Robinson Mining Company" (Foreign).

Registered the 6th day of May, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered the "Robinson Mining Company" (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts.

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:

To carry on the business of mining, milling, smelting and reduction of ores of all kinds; to buy, sell, and deal in mines; to buy, sell, lease, or bond mines and mining properties, and generally to deal in and handle mines and minerals of every description within the United States and the Province of British Columbia, and to erect and maintain mills, smelters, and all appliances for the reduction or handling of metals and minerals, and to do all things necessary or proper in connection with the foregoing objects, as aforesaid.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 6th day of May, 1897.

[L. S.] S. Y. WOOTTON,  
my13 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

#### LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land on Perry Creek:—Commencing at Weller and Doyle's south-west corner post; thence running 20 chains north; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east; thence 20 chains north to point of commencement.

Dated Fort Steele, March 20th, 1897.

my6 E. J. WALSH.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, situate in East Kootenay, described as follows:—Beginning at a stake planted at the south-west corner of Lot 325; thence south 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence west 40 chains to place of beginning.

Dated February 16th, 1897.

my6 W. FRENCH.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of unsurveyed land:—Commencing at the north-east corner of R. O. Jennings land on Mark Creek; thence 40 chains north; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east to initial post.

Located May 3rd, 1897.

my20 G. L. DURICK.



## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for leave to purchase Lot 428, Group 1.

T. H. L. FENWICK.  
Fort Steele, B. C., May 11th, 1897. my20

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase sixty-five (65) acres of land, more or less:—Starting at a point at the south-west corner of Johnston & Dewar's pre-emption; thence 20 chains west; thence 60 chains south to Moyea Lake; thence 30 chains, more or less, north-east along Moyea Lake; thence 20 chains north to place of commencement.

GEO. ASKE & CO.  
Dated April 2nd, 1897. my27

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land on Wild Horse Creek:—Commencing at my N. W. corner situate on Victoria Gulch below the Invicta Ditch; thence running 40 chains west; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east; thence 40 chains north to place of commencement.

D. P. KIMPTON.  
Dated May 10th, 1897. my20

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 80 acres of land, more or less:—Starting at a point on the south-west corner of Johnston and Dewar's pre-emption; thence 50 chains east, more or less; thence 20 chains south to Moyea Lake; thence 50 chains west along Moyea Lake; thence 20 chains north to place of commencement.

J. A. CHRISTIE & CO.  
Dated April 2nd, 1897. my27

HEREBY give notice that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land situated in East Kootenay District, on Sand Creek, about nine miles above the bridge, the initial post being the north-west corner, and running 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east; thence 40 chains north; thence 40 chains west to place of beginning.

Dated this 12th day of May, 1897.  
my27 J. B. LANGLEY.

HEREBY give notice that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 240 acres of land situated in East Kootenay District, on the North Fork of Sand Creek, about one and a half miles above the Forks, the initial post being the south-east corner, and running 60 chains west; thence 40 chains north; thence 60 chains east; thence 40 chains south to place of beginning.

Dated this 12th day of May, 1897.  
my27 W. J. LANGLEY.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty (60) days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of unreserved Crown lands, situated at the mouth of Evans Creek, and commencing at a post marked "H.G." on the north-east corner, and running south along the water front forty (40) chains; thence west forty (40) chains; thence north forty (40) chains; thence east forty (40) chains to point of commencement.

Said land is situated on the west side of Slocan Lake, about five miles from Slocan City, B. C.

Dated Slocan City, May 4th, 1897.  
my20 HOWARD GUEST.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 240 acres of land situate as follows:—

Commencing at the north-west corner of C. B. Eagle's pre-emption at Jones' Lake, District of Cariboo; thence north 40 chains; thence east 60 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence west along north boundary of C. B. Eagle's lot to point of commencement.

C. W. EAGLE.  
Onward Ranch, May 5th, 1897.

## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase a fraction of land, lying between Johnston and Dewar's pre-emption and the mountain:—Starting at a post at the north-east corner of the said Johnston and Dewar's pre-emption; thence 10 chains east; thence 40 chains south; thence 10 chains west; thence 40 chains north to place of commencement.

S. M. BRIDGES & CO.  
Dated April 2nd, 1897. my27

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situated on the North Star Road in East Kootenay District, and lying between Mark Creek and North Star Mine:—Beginning at a post planted about 10 chains south from a point on the North Star Road and about one and a quarter miles from the road crossing at Mark Creek; thence north 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence west 40 chains to place of beginning.

J. F. REDDY.  
May 1st, 1897. my20

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty acres (160) of land:—Starting at a point on Moyea Trail, 2 miles south of the Cranbrook Estate, more or less; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains east to place of commencement.

T. BORBRIDGE & CO.  
Dated April 2nd, 1897. my27

NOTICE is hereby given that the North Star Mining Company, intend, sixty days after date, to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situated at McGinty Camp, East Kootenay, B. C.:—Beginning at a post placed to the south-west of the Company's buildings; thence north forty (40) chains; thence east forty (40) chains; thence south forty (40) chains; thence west forty (40) chains to place of beginning.

Dated this 7th day of May, 1897, Fort Steele, B. C.  
my20 NORTH STAR MINING COMPANY,  
Per N. McLEOD CURRAN, Agent.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of land on Carpenter's Mountain, Cariboo District, being more particularly described as follows:—Commencing at the north-west corner of Lot 70, Group 1; thence north about 33 chains to south boundary of Lot 130; thence east about 10 chains to south-east corner of Lot 130; thence north 40 chains to north-east corner of said lot; thence east 40 chains; thence south about 50 chains to north boundary of Lot 70; thence west along said boundary to point of commencement.

VEITH & BORLAND.  
Dated 150-Mile House, May 10th, 1897. my20

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date The Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Company, Limited, will make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase three hundred and twenty (320) acres of pasture land, commencing at a post marked "C. H. M. Co., N. E. corner," set on the north bank of the Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Company's canal at the Black Jack Gulch waste gate; thence (magnetic variation 26 degrees east) south 40 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence east 80 chains to the place of commencement; containing 320 acres of land, located at the head of Black Jack Gulch, between the Cariboo Hydraulic Company's South Fork reservoir and Long Lake, on the south side of the South Fork of Quesnelle River, in Cariboo District, B. C.

CARIBOO HYDRAULIC MINING CO., LTD.  
B. T. ROGERS, President.  
PIERCE LORD, Secretary.  
Quesnelle Forks, B. C., May 10th, 1897. my20



## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of land situated in East Kootenay District, in a valley between Bull River and a branch of Sand Creek, about two miles south of Bull River, the initial post being the N.E. corner, hence 40 chains, hence 80 chains west, hence 40 chains north, hence 80 chains east to place of beginning.

E. A. ELTON.

Fort Steele, B. C., March 27th, 1897.

ap8

NOTICE is hereby given that two months after date we intend making application to the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the following described lands in the District of New Westminster, to wit:—Commencing at a stake at the north side of Deep Bay, Desolation Sound; thence east 20 chains; thence south along the western line of Lot 518 (five hundred and eighteen) 40 chains; thence west to shore; thence following shore line to point of commencement.

Dated 22nd March, 1897.

DONALD McDONALD.

CHARLES N. BAKER.

LEMIA RORISON.

WALFORD D. RORISON.

ap1

NOTICE is hereby given, that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty acres of land situated in the District of East Kootenay, and described as follows:—Beginning at a post planted (20.00) twenty chains south of the mile post on the southern boundary of Block 313; thence south (40.00) forty chains; thence west (40.00) forty chains; thence north (40.00) forty chains; thence east (40.00) forty chains, to place of beginning.

Dated this 10th day of April, 1897.

ap22

JAS. E. DILSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days from date we will apply to the Honourable Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, B. C., for leave to purchase 160 acres pasture land, situate at North Nicola, Yale District. Said land commences at a post marked "A," and runs west 40 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence north 40 chains to starting point.

S. J. WOODWARD.

A. H. OWEN.

H. H. SCHUYLER.

Lower Nicola, April 27th, 1897.

my13

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase about one hundred and twenty (120) acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situated on the east bank of Wild Horse Creek:—Beginning at the north-east corner of Lot 757; thence south forty (40) chains; thence east forty (40) chains; thence north about twenty (20) chains to bank of Wild Horse Creek; thence following bank of Wild Horse Creek to place of beginning.

Dated at Fort Steele, this 30th day of April, 1897.

my13

E. F. CUMMINS.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 240 acres, more or less, situate in West Kootenay District:—Commencing at the north-west corner of Lot 1,883, Group 1; thence east 40 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence west 80 chains, and thence south-east to the point of commencement.

F. C. GREEN.

Nelson, April 28th, 1897.

my13

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Hon. the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of unoccupied Crown lands in East Kootenay District, in a valley on the south side of Bull River, about one and a half miles from Pack Bridge:—Commencing at the north-west corner post; thence 40 chains south; thence 80 chains east; thence 40 chains north; thence 80 chains west to place of commencement.

Dated at Fort Steele, B. C., this 27th day of March, 1897.

my6

A. W. BLEASDELL.

## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that within 60 days from date I intend making application to the Honourable Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 640 acres of mountain pasture land in the Osoyoos Division of Yale District, situated as follows:—Commencing at a stake at the N. E. corner of the claim on south boundary of D. F. Cowan's application to purchase, running thence south 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence east 80 chains to the point of commencement.

FLORENCE TILTON.

February 10th, 1897.

ap22

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty (60) days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty (160) acres unreserved Crown lands, more or less:—Commencing at a stake marked "S. T., south-east corner," running forty chains west; thence forty chains north; thence forty chains east; thence following along the Sloean Lake to point of commencement; being immediately north of W. R. Clement's pre-emption claim, Kootenay District.

STEPHEN TRIPP.

April 13th, 1897.

ap29

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the lands within the following described area: Commencing at the north-east corner of Lot 1094, G. 1; thence north to the pre-emption of W. S. Collier; thence west to the Kootenay River; thence following the river southerly to the north-west corner of I. Durick's application to purchase; thence east to the point of commencement.

Dated at Fort Steele this 26th April, 1897.

my13

T. W. JACKSON.

NOTICE is hereby given that within 60 days from date I intend making application to the Honourable Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 640 acres of mountain pasture land in the Osoyoos Division of Yale District, situated as follows:—Commencing at a stake at the N. E. corner of the land on the boundary of E. G. Tilton's application to purchase, running thence south 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence east 80 chains to the point of commencement.

D. F. COWAN.

February 10th, 1897.

ap22

NOTICE is hereby given that I, Edward John Powell, intend to apply at the expiration of sixty days from the date hereof, to the Minister of Lands and Works, or other proper officer, to purchase the following lands, situate at or near Quartz Creek, Nelson Mining Division of Kootenay, namely:—Commencing at the initial post at the south-east corner; thence forty chains due west; thence sixty chains due north; thence forty chains due east; thence sixty chains due south to place of beginning.

Dated this twentieth day of April, 1897.

ap29

EDWARD JOHN POWELL.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, more or less, situated about two miles in a northerly direction from Moyie Lake:—Starting at the north-east corner post of Mose Prudhomme's pre-emption; thence 40 chains north, more or less; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east to place of commencement.

Dated this 24th April, 1897.

my6

J. LAMONT.

ED. MURPHY.

NOTICE is hereby given that I, J. S. Lawrence, intend, 60 days after date, to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, situate at the forks of Summit and Lemon Creeks, about 8 miles up Lemon Creek, Sloean Mining Division of West Kootenay District:—Commencing at a post marked "J. S. Lawrence, N. E. corner," thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains north; thence 40 chains east to point of commencement.

Dated this 16th day of April, 1897.

my6

J. S. LAWRENCE.



## LAND NOTICES.

## NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land in East Kootenay District, situated on Perry Creek; beginning at the initial post planted about four miles above the old shaft, thence 40 chains east; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains north to initial post.

April 3rd, 1897.  
ap15

W. S. FORSYTH.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of pasture land in Lillooet District:—Commencing at a stake marked "M. L. M."; thence north 40 chains to south line of Lot 13; thence west along said line 40 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence east 40 chains to initial post.

MAGNUS L. MEASON.

*Lesser Dog Creek, Lillooet District, B.C.,  
March 17th, 1897.*

ap8

NOTICE is hereby given that within 60 days from date I intend making application to the Honourable Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 640 acres of mountain pasture land in the Osoyoos Division of Yale District, situated as follows:—Commencing at a stake at the N. E. corner of the claim running thence south 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence east 80 chains to the point of commencement.

MANSON McMILLAN.

*February 10th, 1897.*

ap22

NOTICE is hereby given that within 60 days from date I intend making application to the Honourable Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 640 acres of mountain pasture land in the Osoyoos Division of Yale District, situated as follows:—Commencing at a stake at the N. E. corner of the claim, running thence south 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence east 80 chains to the point of commencement.

E. G. TILTON.

*February 10th, 1897.*

ap22

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Victoria, for permission to purchase 160 acres of land on Wolf Creek, East Kootenay, B. C.:—Commencing at the north-west corner, situate on the south bank of the above creek; thence running 40 chains east; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains north to the point of commencement.

Dated this 1st day of April, 1897.  
my6

W. J. R. COWELL.

NOTICE is hereby given that we, the undersigned, intend, 60 days after date, to make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, situated about 8 miles up creek, known as Half-way Creek, on the east shore of Upper Arrow Lake, West Kootenay: Commencing at post marked "Initial post, Ed. Adair & A. Clark, south-west," running 40 chains north; thence 40 chains east; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west to place of commencement.

my6

ED. ADAIR & A. CLARK.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sixty days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the following described land, situated in the Revelstoke Division, Kootenay District, at Five-Mile Creek, about five miles from Carne's Creek, and about seven miles from McIntosh's homestead:—Commencing at a post two hundred yards on the west side of the creek on the Columbia River, and marked "P. R. Peterson and J. A. White's S. W. corner post," and running north forty chains; thence east eighty chains; thence south to the Columbia River forty chains; thence up the Columbia River to place of commencement eighty chains, containing three hundred and twenty acres (320) more or less.

P. R. PETERSON.  
J. H. WHITE.

*May 7th, 1897.*

my13

## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the following described land, situated on Snow Creek, about three (3) miles from the Columbia River:—Commencing at a post marked "W. A. Harrison's north-west corner post," and running east forty (40) chains; thence south forty chains; thence west forty chains; thence north forty chains to point of commencement; and containing one hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less.

Dated at Nakusp, West Kootenay, B.C., 14th April, 1897.  
ap29

WILLIAM ALFRED HARRISON.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend making application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the following described lands, situated on the Columbia River:—Commencing at a post planted alongside S. Walker's north-west corner post; thence running north 40 chains; thence east 80 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence west 80 chains to the point of commencement; containing 320 acres, more or less.

ELLEN McDOUGALD.

*Nakusp, B. C., April 20th, 1897.*

ap29

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days from date I intend to make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of unreserved Crown land, situated on the west side of Loughborough Inlet, at Fraser Bay:—Commencing at a post about one mile from the head of said Inlet; thence west 40 chains; thence north 80 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south to the shore line; thence following the shore line in a southerly direction to the place of commencement.

M. KING.

*12th April, 1897.*

ap29

NOTICE is hereby given that I intend sixty days after date to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situated on Perry Creek, District of East Kootenay, British Columbia:—Beginning at a post on the south-west angle of the old town bench; thence (40) forty chains north; thence (40) forty chains east; thence (40) forty chains south; thence (40) forty chains west to place of beginning.

A. IRVINE-ROBERTSON.

*Fort Steele, 14th April, 1897.*

ap29

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 100 acres of land, more or less, situated about 2½ miles south of New Denver, on the east shore of Slocan Lake, West Kootenay, B. C.:—Commencing at J. C. Harris' south-west corner; thence north 80 chains; thence west to Mineral Claim "Neglected" and following east and south boundaries of said claim to Slocan Lake; thence southerly along east shore of said lake to point of commencement.

Dated April 22nd, 1897.  
my20

J. C. HARRIS.

NOTICE is hereby given that I shall at the end of 60 days make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 640 acres of pasture land in Lillooet District:—Commencing at the south-west corner of an Indian Reserve adjoining the B. C. Cattle Co.'s land; thence east 80 chains; thence south 80 chains; thence west 80 chains; thence north 80 chains to point of commencement.

R. P. RITHET.

*Canoe Creek, B. C., April 9th, 1897.*

ap15

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty (60) days after date I will apply to the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase one hundred and sixty (160) acres of land, situated in the District of West Kootenay, at the junction of the west branch of the North Fork of Carpenter Creek, about five miles from the Town of Three Forks:—Commencing at initial post, marked "S. E. post," and running thence west 40 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 40 chains to place of beginning.

Dated at Three Forks, this 18th day of March, 1897.  
ap8

JOHN POTTER.



## LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that I shall at the expiry of 60 days make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of pasture land in Lillooet District:—Commencing at a post set on the south of the land applied for by R. P. Rithet; thence east 40 chains; thence south 80 chains; thence west 40 chains; thence north 80 chains to point of commencement.

JNO. IRVING.

Canoe Creek, B. C., April 9th, 1897.

ap22

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, for permission to purchase 160 acres of land in East Kootenay, beginning at the initial post planted on west bank of Kootenay River, at the south-east corner of lot 707; thence west 35 chains, more or less; thence south 44 chains; thence east 40 chains to western boundary of lot 708; thence north 20 chains to N. W. corner of lot 708; thence east two chains and 70 links (2.70) to N. E. corner of lot 708; thence following bank of Kootenay River to place of beginning.

N. A. WALLINGER.

March 29th, 1897.

ap8

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase two hundred and forty (240) acres of land, situated near the junction of Upper Eight-Mile Creek with Lower Eight-Mile Creek, Slocan Lake, West Kootenay, and described as follows:—Commencing at a post planted on the west bank of Upper Eight-Mile Creek; thence north 60 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 60 chains; thence west 40 chains to the place of commencement.

Dated 6th April, 1897.

ap15

R. B. KERR.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days from date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for the purchase of 160 acres of land, situate at junction of Finnell and Four-Mile Creeks, about eight miles from Silvertown, Slocan Lake, starting from a post "marked T. A.'s land, N.W. corner," thence 40 chains east; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains north, to point of commencement.

Dated April 14th, 1897.

ap22

THOMAS ABRIEL,

NOTICE is hereby given that I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works sixty days from date, for the purchase of 160 acres of land adjoining land "marked T. A.'s," on the west or situated near the junction of Finnell and Four-Mile Creeks, starting from post "marked L. P. S.'s N.W. corner," running 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains north; thence 40 chains east, or to point of commencement.

Dated April 14th, 1897.

ap22

LEUTHER PRESCOTT STARRATT.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend applying to the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the following tract of land, viz:—Commencing at the north-west corner of the Twin Mineral Claim, in Skylark Camp, and running thence east 20 chains; thence running north 20 chains; thence east 20 chains; thence south 40 chains; thence west 40 chains; thence north 20 chains to point of commencement, comprising 120 acres or less, known as Lot 663, Township 79, Osoyoos Division of Yale District.

OTTO DILLIER.

Greenwood, B. C., May 15th, 1897.

my27

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase three hundred and twenty acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situate on Moyie Lake, East Kootenay District, B. C., beginning at a post planted at the N.E. corner of lower Moyie Lakes; thence north 80.00 chains; thence east 40.00 chains; thence south 80.00 chains; thence west 40.00 chains to place of beginning.

THOS. T. McVITTIE.

April 12th, 1897.

ap22

## LAND NOTICES

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 240 acres of land; situated near the shore of Slocan Lake, between Rosebery and New Denver, and described as follows:—Commencing at a post planted about half a mile east from the mouth of Wilson Creek, immediately north of the right of way of the Nakusp and Slocan Railway; thence 60 chains north; thence 40 chains east; thence 60 chains south; thence 40 chains west to the point of commencement.

Dated this 31st day of March, A.D. 1897.

WILLIAM THOMLINSON,

ap8

New Denver, B. C.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date we intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of unoccupied Crown lands, situated on Mark Creek, East Kootenay, north of North Star waggon road:—Commencing at R. O. Jennings' north-west corner post; thence 40 chains north; thence 40 chains west; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains east to place of commencement.

Dated at Fort Steele, B. C., this 24th day of April, 1897.

B. BAINBRIDGE.

my13

I. M. FOSTER.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I shall make application to the Honourable Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 320 acres of land in West Kootenay District, described as follows:—Commencing at a stake planted on the north bank of Kootenay River, 20 chains west of the mouth of Grohman Creek, and known as "A. J. G. Mouat's south-west corner;" thence north 80 chains, more or less; thence east 40 chains; thence south 80 chains, more or less, to the Kootenay River; thence along the north bank of said river 40 chains, more or less, to the point of commencement.

A. J. G. MOUAT.

Nelson, B. C., 4th May, 1897.

my13

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, more or less, described as follows:—Beginning at a post planted on the west or right bank of Wilson Creek, about three-quarters of a mile from its mouth, and marked "S. E. corner, A. M. Wilson;" thence along the east boundary line of Lot 298, Group 1, north, about 450 feet, to a post marked "N. E. corner of Lot 298, Group 1;" thence west along north boundary of said Lot 298, Group 1, about 900 feet, more or less, to a post marked "S. W., A. M. Wilson;" thence north 40 chains; thence east 40 chains, more or less, to bank of Wilson Creek; thence following meanderings of Wilson Creek in a southerly direction to place of beginning; containing, by admeasurement, 160 acres, more or less.

A. M. WILSON.

Roseberry, 28th May, 1897.

je3

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase three hundred and twenty (320) acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands situate on St. Mary's River, in East Kootenay District:—Beginning at south-west corner of A. W. McL. Meachen's pre-emption; thence north eighty (80) chains; thence west forty (40) chains; thence south eighty (80) chains, more or less, to bank of St. Mary's River; thence following down bank of river to place of beginning.

WAIT WADE.

May 27th, 1897.

je3

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I, the undersigned, intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase the under-mentioned tract of land:—Commencing at a post marked "C. St. B., N. E.," placed at the head of 9-Mile Point, on the south shore of the outlet of Kootenay Lake; thence 40 chains south; thence 40 chains west, more or less, to the outlet of Kootenay Lake; thence following the shore to the point of commencement; 160 acres, more or less.

CHARLES ST. BARBE.

Nelson, 24th May, 1897.

je3



LAND NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Honourable Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of unsurveyed and unoccupied Crown lands, situated on Tracy Creek, East Kootenay, Fort Steele Mining Division, adjoining George H. Scott's pre-emption:—Commencing at north-east corner of George H. Scott's pre-emption and running north 40 chains; west 40 chains; south 40 chains; thence east 40 chains to place of commencement.

ALBERT MUTZ.  
je3

May 15th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands, situate on Tracey Creek, in Fort Steele Mining Division:—Beginning at a post planted close to Tracey Creek, at the foot of the mountain, and about five miles from Mara, being the north-east corner; thence south (40) forty chains; thence west (40) forty chains; thence north (40) forty chains; thence east (40) forty chains to place of beginning.

GEORGE H. SCOTT.  
je3

May 19th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that 60 days after date we intend to make application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres of land, situated eight miles north-east of Nakusp, on Kooskanack Creek, on the north shore of Upper Arrow Lake, West Kootenay District: Commencing at initial post No. 1, south from No. 1 post 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence north 40 chains; thence west to place of commencement. Stakes dated 5th of May.

LYLAND McDOUGALD.  
WILLIAM HUSTON.  
je3

Nakusp, B. C., May 25th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days after date I intend to apply to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase thirty acres of unreserved and unoccupied Crown lands situate on St. Mary's River, in East Kootenay District:—Beginning at the south-east corner of A. W. McL. Meachen's pre-emption; thence south twenty-five (25) chains, more or less, to bank of St. Mary's River; thence following up bank of St. Mary's River to a post on southern boundary of A. W. McL. Meachen's pre-emption.

H. LANE.  
je3

May 27th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that sixty days from date I intend making application to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for permission to purchase 160 acres, more or less, of pasture land:—Commencing at the north-east corner of Lot 359, Group 1, Lillooet District, running west 40 chains; thence north 20 chains; thence east 60 chains, more or less; thence south 60 chains, more or less, to Long Lake; thence following lake to starting point.

C. H. SMITH.  
je3

Soda Creek, B.C., May 20th, 1897.

TIMBER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that 30 days after date I intend to make application to the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for a special licence to cut and carry away timber from the following described lands, situated south of Anderson Lake, in the District of Lillooet:—Commencing at a stake planted at the north-east corner of ground leased by John Marshall under lease number 560, dated April 11th, 1896; thence east 40 chains; thence south 250 chains; thence west 40 chains; thence north 250 chains to place of commencement; containing 1,000 acres, more or less.

JOHN R. WILLIAMS.  
my6

Lillooet, B.C., April 26th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that I have applied to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for a licence to cut timber on the following described piece of land situate on north side of St. Mary's River, in East Kootenay District:—Beginning at the north-east corner of Albert Banks' pre-emption; thence east one

hundred (100) chains; thence south one hundred and twenty (120) chains to bank of St. Mary's River; thence west, following bank of St. Mary's River, sixty (60) chains; thence north forty (40) chains; thence west forty (40) chains; thence north eighty (80) chains to place of beginning.

F. P. HOGAN.  
je3

May 28th, 1897.

NOTICE is hereby given that I have applied to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for a licence to cut timber on the following described piece of land situate on north side of St. Mary's River, in East Kootenay District:—Beginning at the north-east corner of Albert Banks' pre-emption; thence west one and one-half miles; thence north one mile; thence east one and one-half miles; thence south one mile to place of beginning.

H. LANE.  
je3

May 28th, 1897.

SHERIFFS' SALES.

NOTICE OF SALE BY SHERIFF.

PURSUANT TO THE "EXECUTION ACT."

In the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Between  
Ainsley Megraw - - - Plaintiff;  
and  
William Bavin Couson - - - Defendant.

AND

In the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Between  
W. J. Armstrong - - - Plaintiff;  
and  
William Bavin Couson - - - Defendant.

IN OBEDIENCE to two Writs of *Venditioni Exponas* issued out of the above Court, and to me delivered in the above suits, the former for the sum of \$481.72, and the latter for the sum of \$216.28, together with interest on the same, besides Sheriff's fees and poundage and all other expenses connected with these suits, I have seized and will offer for sale by public auction in front of the Government Office, Vernon, in the Province of British Columbia, all the right and title and interest of the above-named defendant in the lands below described, or sufficient thereof to satisfy the judgment debts and costs in these actions:—

District or City.	No. of Lot.	Concise Description of Property.	Estate or Interest.
Vernon.	Lots 1 and 2, Block 18.	Barnard Avenue, Plan 327.	Fee simple.

When to be Sold.	Where to be Sold.
Wednesday, 16th June, 1897, at 11 o'clock a. m.	In front of the Government Office, Vernon.

Terms cash.  
A. G. PEMBERTON,  
Sheriff.

LAND REGISTRY OFFICE, KAMLOOPS,  
19th day of February, 1897, 1 o'clock, p.m.

I certify that the following charges only appear registered or applied for against Lots 1 and 2, Block 18 (Map 327), City of Vernon, which appears registered in the name of William B. Couson:—

1st of April, 1895.—William B. Couson to The Dominion Building and Loan Association, mortgage in fee to secure payment of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars (\$550.00) on the 1st day of April, 1903, with interest at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum, registered the 5th day of April, 1895, in Charge Book, vol. 1, fol. 743, No. 470 B.

I also further certify that the following judgments appear registered against the real estate and interest in real estate of William Bavin Couson:—

21st November, 1895.—Judgment of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, obtained by Ainsley Megraw, for \$474.72, debt and costs, registered the 27th day of November, 1895, at 9:31 a.m.



3rd of June, 1896.—Judgment in the County Court of Yale, holden at Vernon, obtained by Samuel C. Smith, for \$123.00, debt and costs, registered the 6th day of July, 1896, at 9:32 a.m.

13th of June, 1896.—Judgment of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, obtained by W. J. Armstrong, for \$209.28, debt and costs, registered the 6th day of July, 1896, at 9:33 a.m.

19th December, 1896.—Judgment of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, obtained by Ainsley Megraw, W. J. Armstrong, Samuel C. Smith and William McQueen, for \$202.96.

T. O. TOWNLEY,  
Acting District Registrar.  
per J. MACDONALD,  
Chief Clerk.

To O. J. Vail,  
Deputy Sheriff, Vernon, B. C.

je3

## LAND REGISTRY ACT.

### "LAND REGISTRY ACT."

In the matter of the application of Maurice Humber, of the City of Victoria, for a Certificate of Indefeasible Title to Sub-divisions five (5), ten (10) and eleven (11), Topaz Avenue, Victoria City, being part of Section five (V.), Victoria District (Map 5); and to Lots one (1), two (2) and three (3), Block T, of the Work Estate, being part of Section four (4), Victoria District.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Certificate of Indefeasible Title to the above lands will be issued to Maurice Humber, on the 10th day of July, 1897, unless in the meantime a valid objection thereto be made to me in writing by some person claiming an estate or interest therein, or in some part thereof.

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
Registrar General.

Land Registry Office,  
Victoria, B. C., March 31st, 1897.

apl

## LAND REGISTRY ACT.

SOUTH-WEST ONE-THIRD PART OF LOT TWO, BLOCK FIVE, CITY OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

A CERTIFICATE of Indefeasible Title to the above property will be issued to William Thomas Joseph Armstrong on the 3rd day of July next, unless in the meantime a valid objection thereto be made to me in writing by some person claiming an estate or interest therein, or some part thereof,

J. E. GAYNOR,  
District Registrar.

New Westminster, March 30th, 1897.

apl

## MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that with the written consent of shareholders representing two-thirds of the capital stock of the Bullion Mining and Milling Company, Limited Liability, the head office of said Company will be removed from Greenwood in the District of Yale to Midway in said District, on the 21st day of June next, in accordance with Section 41 of the "Companies' Act, 1890."

Greenwood, B. C., May 8th, 1897.

RANDOLPH STUART,  
Secretary.

J. C. HAAS,  
President.

my20

## SOUTH VANCOUVER MUNICIPALITY.

DESCRIPTION of lands required for road through Lots 314, 320 and Government Reserve, Group 1, New Westminster District, B. C.:—

As to parcel No. 1, being composed of part of said Lot 314:—Beginning at a point on the north boundary of said Lot 314, at the west end of the present Gazetted road; said point being distant 1,320 feet, more or less, west from the north-east corner of said Lot 314; thence west along the said north boundary 59½ feet; thence south 61° 00' east 68 feet; thence north 33 feet to the place of beginning; and containing 4/100 of an acre, be the same more or less.

As to parcel No. 2, being composed of part of said Government Reserve:—Beginning at a point on the north boundary of Lot 314, at the west end of the present Gazetted road, said point being distant 1,320 feet, more or less, west from the north-east corner of said Lot 314; thence north 61° 00' west along the

centre line of the proposed road 450 feet, more or less, to the east boundary of Lot 320, having a uniform width of 33 feet on each side of the said centre line, excepting that portion above described as parcel No. 1, and containing 64/100 of an acre, be the same more or less.

As to parcel No. 3, being composed of part of said Lot 320:—Beginning at a point on the west boundary of said Lot 320, said point being at the north-easterly corner of the Indian Reserve; thence south 61° 00' east 3,012 feet, more or less, along the centre line of the proposed road to the east boundary of said Lot 320, having a uniform width of 33 feet on each side of the said centre line and containing 4 56/100 acres, be the same more or less.

GARDEN, HERMAN & BURWELL.

Vancouver, May 1st, 1897.

my13

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

In the matter of the "Quieting Titles Act" and in the matter of Lot 1, Lot 2 (except 20 feet 6 inches frontage by 80 feet in depth at the south-west corner thereof), Lot 3, Lot 4, and Lot 21, all in Block 2, Town of Quesnel, and 120 acres of land at Quesnelmouth, pre-empted by G. W. Taylor under Land Ordinance of 1865, No. 50, and known as Taylor's Wood Lot.

NOTICE is hereby given that by an order of His Honour William Norman Bole, Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, dated the 21st day of April, 1897, upon the petition of Sarah Ann McLean, it was ordered, *in er alia*, that if no adverse claims to the said lands in writing properly verified be filed with the District Registrar of the said Supreme Court at the Court House, Vancouver, B. C., on or before one o'clock p.m., on Saturday, the 26th day of June, 1897, the said Sarah Ann McLean may apply to the said Judge as of course for a declaration of title under the authority of the "Quieting Titles Act" that she is the legal and beneficial owner in fee simple in possession of the above-mentioned lands and premises free from all other rights, interests, claims and demands whatsoever, subject to the reservations mentioned in section 23 of the said Act.

Dated this 22nd day of April, 1897.

WILSON & CAMPBELL.

ap29

Solicitors for the above-named Applicant.

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

IN THE MATTER OF THE "CREDITORS TRUST DEED ACT, 1890," AND AMENDING ACTS, AND IN THE MATTER OF THE ASSIGNED ESTATE OF JOHN DANIEL HOEY.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having any claims against the assigned estate of John Daniel Hoey, of the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, are required to send in on or before the 21st day of June, 1897, to the undersigned, the trustee of the said estate, their Christian and surnames, and full particulars of their claims, and the nature of the securities, if any, held by them.

And further notice is hereby given that after the 21st day of June next, the said trustee will proceed and distribute the said estate according to law, having regard only to those claims of which notice have been received on or before the said 21st day of June next.

W. J. McMILLAN,

Trustee, of Water Street, in the Province of British Columbia.

my13

## NOTICE TO STOCKHOLDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a special meeting of the stockholders of the Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Company, Limited Liability, will be held at the head office of the Company, No. 700, Granville Street, Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, on Saturday, the 19th day of June, 1897, at 10 o'clock a.m., for the purpose of considering and, if deemed advisable, of adopting a resolution authorising the Trustees to sell or otherwise dispose of the whole of the assets of the Company, at such price, or for such consideration, and upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the Trustees and a purchaser or purchasers.

Dated this 15th day of May, 1897.

By order of the Board.

PIERCE LLOYD,

my20

Secretary.



## MISCELLANEOUS.

**PUBLIC NOTICE** is hereby given that The Trilby Mining Corporation, Limited, (Foreign), a Company duly registered in the Province of British Columbia, under Part IV. of the "Companies' Act, 1878," and amending Acts, will, after three months from the first publication hereof in the British Columbia Gazette and in the Weekly Miner, a newspaper published at Rossland, the locality in which the operations of the Corporation are carried on, apply under the "Companies' Act, 1878," and amending Acts, to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for an Order in Council changing the corporate name to "The Gold and Silver Mines Developing Company, Limited, (Foreign)."

C. R. HAMILTON,  
*Solicitor for the Company.*

Dated the 11th day of March, 1897. mhl

**A SPECIAL MEETING** of the stockholders of the Sunshine Mining Company, Limited Liability, will be held at the Concentrator, Three Forks, B. C., on the 3rd day of July, 1897, at twelve o'clock, m., for the purpose of granting an option or authorising a sale of all or a part of the Company's assets in the Province of British Columbia.

Dated at Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., this 25th day of May, 1897.

W. H. YAWKEY,  
*Secretary.* my27

**A SPECIAL MEETING** of the stockholders of the Cumberland Mining Company, Limited Liability, will be held at the Concentrator, Three Forks, B. C., on the 3rd day of July, 1897, at eleven o'clock a. m., for the purpose of granting an option or authorising a sale of all or a part of the Company's assets in the Province of British Columbia.

Dated at Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A., this 25th day of May, 1897.

W. H. YAWKEY,  
*Secretary.* my27

## NOTICE.

**NOTICE** is hereby given that a special meeting of the stockholders of the Minnesota Silver Company, Limited, will be held at the "Concentrator" near Three Forks, British Columbia, on the 21st day of June, 1897, at 11 o'clock, a.m., for the purpose of considering and acting upon a proposition to sell or grant an option upon the Elgin and Ivenhoe Mineral Claims upon terms and conditions to be stated at the meeting.

T. J. AUSTIN,  
*Secretary.* my20

**NOTICE** is hereby given that a special meeting of the shareholders of the Alamo Mining Company, Limited Liability, will be held at the office of the Company, at Three Forks, B. C., on Monday, the 21st day of June, 1897, at 10 o'clock, a.m., for the purpose of considering the expediency of selling the whole or such portion of the assets of the Company as may be agreed upon at such meeting, and if agreed upon, passing resolutions authorising any such proposed sale to be carried into effect, and for such other business as may be properly brought before the meeting.

FRANK COX,  
*Secretary.* my20  
Three Forks, B. C., May 17th, 1897.

## NOTICE.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*In the Matter of the "Winding Up Act," and amending Acts, and in the Matter of The Nanaimo Equitable Pioneers' Society, Limited.*

**THE** creditors of the above-named society are required, on or before the 15th day of June, 1897, to send their names and addresses and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their solicitors, if any, to Gilbert McKinnell, of the City of Nanaimo, B. C., the Official Liquidator of the said society, and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator are, by their solicitors, to come in and prove their said debts or claims at the chambers of Messrs. Yarwood & Young, at the corner

of Commercial and Bastion Streets, Nanaimo, B. C., at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

Thursday, the 17th day of June, 1897, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the said debts and claims.

A meeting of the creditors and shareholders of The Nanaimo Equitable Pioneer's Society, Limited, will be held at the office of Yarwood & Young, Commercial and Bastion Streets, City of Nanaimo, Friday, June 18th, 1897, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

YARWOOD & YOUNG,  
*Solicitors for the Official Liquidator.* je3

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE "WINDING UP ACT" AND AMENDING ACTS, AND IN THE MATTER OF THE NANAIMO EQUITABLE PIONEER'S SOCIETY, LIMITED.

**MR. JUSTICE DRAKE** has, by order dated the 25th day of May, 1897, appointed Gilbert McKinnell, of the City of Nanaimo, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named society.

Dated this 27th day of May, 1897.  
YARWOOD & YOUNG,  
*Solicitors for the Official Liquidator.* je3

[909]

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.  
Tuesday, the 20th day of April, 1897.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL  
IN COUNCIL.

**WHEREAS**, under authority of the Orders in Council of the 8th February, 1889, 17th August, 1889, and 21st October, 1896, certain lands, described therein, commonly known as the Sumas Dyking Lands, containing an area of 44,902.2 acres, were, under the provisions of the Act 52 Victoria, chapter 7, vested in Her Majesty for the purposes of the Province of British Columbia :

And whereas several applications to prospect for coal have been made with regard to the tract affected, and the question has arisen as to whether or not the mineral rights in this tract were transferred to the Province together with the surface rights :

And whereas the intention of the Order in Council of the 21st October, 1896, was to place the Province of British Columbia in the same position with respect to the tract affected thereby as if the said tract had never passed to the Crown in the right of Canada :

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared that the transfer made to the Province of British Columbia of the said Sumas Dyking Lands by the Order in Council of the 21st October, 1896, above cited, shall be held to include all the right, title and interest which passed to the Crown in the right of Canada at the time of cession by the said Province of British Columbia of the lands in the Railway Belt within the said Province.

JOHN J. MCGEE,  
*Clerk of the Privy Council.* my6

## NOTICE.

**NOTICE** is hereby given that one month from date the undersigned intend to apply to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for the incorporation into a City Municipality, under the name of the City of Cumberland, of that certain locality in the Province of British Columbia described as follows:—All the lots, blocks and streets into which portion of Lot twenty-one (21), Nelson District, has been subdivided according to plans numbered 522, 522A and 522B, on file in the Land Registry Office at Victoria.

Dated at Cumberland, B. C., this 6th day of May, 1897.

WILLIAM W. WILLARD.  
ROBERT LAWRENCE.  
ROBERT GRANT.  
MAYO WHITNEY.  
ALEX. GRANT. my13



## MISCELLANEOUS.

## VICTORY-TRIUMPH GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the shareholders of the "Victory-Triumph Gold Mining Company, Limited," will be held in the office of the Company, at Rossland, on Monday, the 28th day of June, at 2 p.m., in pursuance of section 2 of the "Companies Act Amendment Act, 1893."

A. R. MACDONALD,

je3

Secretary.

NOTICE is hereby given that a special meeting of the shareholders of the Slocan Tramway Company, will be held at the office of the Company, at Three Forks, B. C., on Monday, the 21st day of June, 1897, at 12 o'clock, m., for the purpose of considering the expediency of selling the whole or such portion of the assets of the Company as may be agreed upon at such meeting, and if agreed upon, passing resolutions authorising any such proposed sale to be carried into effect, and for such other business as may be properly brought before the meeting.

FRANK COX,

Secretary.

Three Forks, B. C., May 17th, 1897.

my20

NOTICE is hereby given that a special meeting of the shareholders of the Slocan Milling Company, Limited Liability, will be held at the office of the Company, at New Denver, B. C., on Monday, the 21st day of June, 1897, at 10 o'clock, a.m., for the purpose of considering the expediency of selling the whole or such portion of the assets of the Company as may be agreed upon at such meeting, and if agreed upon, passing resolutions authorising any such proposed sale to be carried into effect, and for such other business as may be properly brought before the meeting.

FRANK COX,

Secretary.

New Denver, B. C., May 17th, 1897.

my20

## VICTORIA CITY BY-LAWS.

No. 271.

## A BY-LAW REGULATING THE USE OF BICYCLES.

THE Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Victoria enacts as follows:—

Sec. 1. No person shall ride or drive a bicycle, or bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, upon or along any public street, park, road or highway at a rate of speed faster than eight miles per hour, and when turning corners at a speed not faster than five miles per hour.

Sec. 2. No person shall ride or drive a bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, upon or along the sidewalk of any public street or highway within the city, or upon or along the foot paths in the park.

Sec. 3. Any person riding or driving a bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, shall keep to the left of the centre of the road, and when passing any other bicycle or vehicle, other than a tramcar, travelling in the opposite direction, shall pass to the left of such bicycle or vehicle.

Sec. 4. Any person riding or driving a bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, when overtaking any other bicycle or vehicle, other than a tramcar, travelling in the same direction, shall pass to the right of the bicycle or vehicle.

Sec. 5. No person shall ride or drive a bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, without having at all times one or both hands on the handle bar of such machine, nor shall any such bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other machine or vehicle of a similar character, be ridden at any time recklessly or in any manner or position in which the rider forfeits control of the machine.

Sec. 6. No person shall ride or drive a bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, at any time without having a warning bell, which must be sounded while approaching and passing over a street crossing or intersection, or when approaching pedestrians who may be on or passing over the roadway of any street.

Sec. 7. A bicycle, bicycle tandem, or other vehicle or machine of a similar character, is entitled to all the general rights and the privileges enjoyed by any other class of vehicle when in use upon the public streets, park roads or highways of the City of Victoria.

Sec. 8. Any person guilty of an infraction of any of the provisions of this by-law, shall be liable for a first offence to a penalty not exceeding three dollars, and for every subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding ten dollars.

Sec. 9. The Bicycle Regulation By-Law, 1896, is hereby repealed.

Sec. 10. This by-law may be cited as the "Bicycle Regulation By-Law, 1897."

Passed the Municipal Council the 17th day of May, 1897.

Reconsidered, adopted and finally passed the Council on the 31st day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]

CHARLES E. REDFERN,

WELLINGTON J. DOWLER,

Mayor.

C. M. C.

## NOTICE.

The above is a true copy of a by-law passed by the Municipal Council of the City of Victoria on the 31st day of May, A. D. 1897, and all persons are hereby required to take notice that any one desirous of applying to have such by-law, or any part thereof, quashed, must make his application for that purpose to the Supreme Court within one month next after the publication of this by-law in the British Columbia Gazette, or he will be too late to be heard in that behalf.

WELLINGTON J. DOWLER,

je3

C. M. C.

## VANCOUVER CITY BY-LAWS.

BY-LAW No. 281.

A By-Law to authorise a certain agreement between the Corporation of the City of Vancouver and the British Columbia Electric Railway Company.

WHEREAS the British Columbia Electric Railway Company have applied to the Council of the City of Vancouver, for the grant of certain rights and privileges to construct and operate a Street Railway on Pender Street, from its junction with Granville Street; thence westerly along Pender Street, to its junction with Georgia Street; thence westerly along Georgia Street to the foreshore of Lot 14, Block 65, on the west side of the south end of the bridge leading to Stanley Park, and also on Denman Street, at its junction with Alberni Street, in a southerly direction to the beach at English Bay, or in the alternative from a turn out on Robson Street, in a southerly direction along Ridwell Street to Haro Street; thence westerly along Haro Street to Denman Street; thence westerly along Denman Street to the beach at English Bay;

And whereas the Council of the said city have consented to grant the said rights and privileges on certain terms and conditions which the said Company have agreed to;

And whereas an agreement containing the terms and conditions on which the said track may be constructed and operated, has been duly prepared and approved of by the Council, and is now on file in the City Hall, and marked "A," and signed by the City Solicitor.

Therefore the Mayor and Council in open meeting assembled enact as follows:—

"That the Mayor and City Clerk be authorised and empowered to execute and affix the seal of the said city, on behalf of the corporation, to the aforesaid agreement between the said corporation and British Columbia Electric Railway Company.

Done and passed in open Council the 25th day of May, 1897.

Reconsidered and finally passed this 31st day of May, 1897.

[L.S.]

W. TEMPLETON,

Mayor.

THOS. F. MCGUIGAN,

City Clerk.

## NOTICE.

The above is a true copy of a by-law passed by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Vancouver, on the 31st day of May, A. D. 1897, and all persons are hereby required to take notice that anyone desirous of applying to have



such By-law, or any part thereof, quashed, must make his application for that purpose to the Supreme Court of British Columbia within three months next after the publication of this by-law in the British Columbia Gazette, or he will be too late to be heard in that behalf.

je3

THOS. F. MCGUIGAN,  
City Clerk.

## ROSSLAND CITY BY-LAWS.

### BY-LAW NO. 1.

*A By-Law for Regulating the Proceedings of Council and for Defining the Duty of the Officers of the Corporation of the City of Rossland.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to pass a by-law to regulate the proceedings of the Municipal Council and in Committee of Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Rossland, and to define the duties of the several officers of said Corporation and the manner in which said duties shall be fulfilled:

Therefore, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Rossland, in council assembled, enacts as follows:—

#### MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENTS OF COUNCIL.

1. In all proceedings had or taken in the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Rossland, the following rules and regulations shall be observed, and shall be the rules and regulations for the order and dispatch of business in the Council and in the committees thereof.

2. The said Council shall meet every Tuesday in the year at the hour of 7:30 o'clock, p.m., unless otherwise ordered by special motion, or unless such Tuesday shall be a public or civic holiday according to law, when the Council shall meet at the same hour the next following day which is not a public or civic holiday.

3. The Council shall always adjourn at 11 o'clock p.m., if in session at that hour, unless otherwise determined by a majority vote of the members present.

4. The Mayor may at any time summon a special meeting of the Council, and it shall be his duty to summon a special meeting whenever requested, in writing, so to do by a majority of the members of the Council.

5. Unless there shall be a quorum present in half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting of the Council, the Council shall then stand absolutely adjourned until the next day of meeting unless a special meeting be duly called in the meantime; and the Clerk shall take down the names of the members present at the expiration of such half hour.

6. In case of the absence or death of the Mayor or head of the Council, a special meeting may be summoned at any time by the Clerk upon a special requisition to him signed by a majority of the members of the Council.

7. The members of the Council shall not leave their places on adjournment until the Mayor or other presiding officer leaves the chair.

#### ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS IN COUNCIL.

8. As soon after the hour of meeting as there shall be a quorum present, the Mayor shall take the chair, and the members, uncovered, shall be called to order.

9. In case the Mayor shall not be in attendance within thirty minutes after the hour appointed, the Clerk shall call the meeting to order until a chairman shall be chosen, who shall preside until the arrival of the Mayor.

10. In case of the death or absence of the Mayor, the Council may, from amongst themselves, appoint a presiding officer, who, during such absence, shall have all the powers of Mayor and preside at all meetings of the Council, and at the Police Court, if necessary.

11. Immediately after the Mayor, or other presiding officer shall have taken his seat, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, in order that any mistakes therein may be corrected by the Council.

12. The Mayor or other presiding officer shall preserve order and decorum, and decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Council by any member.

13. When the Mayor or other presiding officer is called on to decide a point of order or practice, he shall do so without unnecessary comment and shall state the rule or authority applicable to the case, if required.

14. When sitting in a committee of the whole or otherwise, the Mayor or presiding officer shall vote as a member of the Council, but shall not have a casting vote, in the event of the votes of all the members of the Council then present, including himself, being equally for or against a question; but in all cases when the votes of the members of the Council then present, including the Mayor or presiding officer, are equal for or against a question the question shall be negatived.

15. If the Mayor or other presiding officer desires to leave the chair for the purpose of taking part in the debate, or otherwise, he shall call one of the Aldermen to fill his place until he resumes the chair.

16. Every member previous to his speaking to any question or motion, shall rise from his seat and shall address himself to the Mayor or other presiding officer.

17. When two or more members rise to speak the Mayor or other presiding officer shall name the member who in his opinion first rose in his place, but a motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard" or "do now speak."

18. Every member who shall be present in the Council Chamber when a question is put shall vote thereon, unless the Council shall excuse him, or unless he be personally interested in the question, provided such interest is resolvable into a personal pecuniary profit, or such as is peculiar to that member, and not in common with the interests of the citizens at large, and in such cases he shall not vote; and if any member present persist in refusing to vote for other than the reasons hereinbefore stated he shall be recorded as voting in the negative on the question before the Council. If a member claims to be excused from recording his vote a motion must be formally made to that effect.

19. When the Mayor or other presiding officer is putting the question no member shall walk across or out of the room, or make any noise or disturbance, or when a member is speaking, no other member shall interrupt him, except to raise a point of order.

20. A member called to order from the chair shall sit down, but may afterwards be permitted to explain, and the Council, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate; if there be no appeal the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer shall be final.

21. No member shall speak disrespectfully of Her Majesty the Queen, or any of the Royal Family, or of the Governor-General, Lieutenant-Governor, or person administering the Government of the Dominion or of this Province, nor shall he use offensive words in or against the Council, or against any member thereof, nor shall he speak beside the question in debate; and no member shall reflect upon any vote of the Council, except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded, nor shall he resist its rules or disobey the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer of the Council, or in case of appeal to the Council on question of order or practice, or in the interpretation of the rules of the Council; and in case any member shall resist or disobey he may be ordered by the Mayor or other presiding officer to leave his seat for that meeting of the Council, and may be removed therefrom by the Police for contempt of the Council and its rules; but in case of ample apology being made by the offender he may, by vote of the Council, be restored forthwith.

22. Any member may require the question or motion in discussion to be read at any time during the debate, but not so as to interrupt a member while speaking.

23. No member shall speak more than once to the same question without leave of the Council, except in explanation of a material part of his speech which may have been misconceived, and in so doing he is not to introduce new matter; a reply is allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion to the Council, but not to any member who has moved to change an order of the day, an amendment, the previous question or an instruction to a committee; and no member without leave of the Council shall speak to the same question, or in reply, for longer than a quarter of an hour.

24. Upon a division of the Council the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes not only in the case required by law but when any two members shall call for yeas and nays.

25. Questions may be put to the Mayor or other presiding officer, or through him to any member of the Council, relating to any bill, motion or other matter connected with the business of the Council or the affairs of the City, but no argument or opinion is to be offered, nor any facts stated, except so far as may be



necessary to explain the same, and in answering any such questions a member is not to debate the matter to which the same refers.

26. No person except members and officers of the Council shall be allowed to come within the bar during the sitting of the Council without the permission of the Mayor or other presiding officer.

27. No standing order or rule of the Council shall be suspended except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

28. In all unprovided cases in the proceedings of Council or in Committee the law of Parliament shall be followed.

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

29. The general order of business at every regular meeting shall be as follows :—

- (1.) Reading of minutes.
- (2.) Original communications.
- (3.) Petitions.
- (4.) Reports of committees.
- (5.) Consideration of reports of committees.
- (6.) Enquiries.
- (7.) Introduction of by-laws.
- (8.) Unfinished business.
- (9.) Motions.
- (10.) Consideration of by-laws.
- (11.) Giving notice.

30. All communications, accounts and petitions shall be considered as having been referred to the proper committees, unless otherwise ordered.

31. The business shall in all cases be taken up in the order in which it stands, unless otherwise determined upon by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, and without debate thereon.

#### MOTIONS AND ORDER OF PUTTING QUESTIONS IN COUNCIL.

32. Notice at a previous meeting shall be given of all motions for introducing new matter, other than matters of privilege and bringing up petitions and communications, unless the Council dispense with such notice by a vote of two-thirds of the members present without debate.

33. All motions, except motions to adjourn or go into Committee of the Whole, shall be in writing and seconded before being debated or put from the chair; when a motion is seconded it shall be read, or if *viva voce*, stated, by the Mayor or other presiding officer or Clerk before debate.

34. After a motion is read by the Mayor or other presiding officer or Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment, with permission of the Council.

35. A motion for commitment, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments of the main question.

36. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, but no second motion to the same effect shall be made until some intermediate proceedings shall have been had.

37. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received unless to commit it, to amend it, to lay it on the table, to postpone it, to adjourn, to move the previous question, or to extend the hour for closing proceedings.

38. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments of the main question, and shall be put without debate in the following words: "Shall this question be now put?" and if this motion be resolved in the affirmative, the original question is to be put forthwith without any amendments or debate.

39. All amendments shall be put in the reverse order of which they are moved, except in filling up blanks, when the longest time and the largest sum shall be put first, and every amendment submitted shall be reduced to writing and be decided upon or withdrawn before the main question is put to vote; only one amendment shall be allowed to an amendment, and any amendment more than one must be to the main motion.

40. In all motions for the appointment of any person to any office in the gift of the Council the names of all candidates shall be submitted before any vote is taken, and the nominees shall be then voted upon. In the appointment of any person to any position in the gift of the Council, candidates shall be proposed and then voted for by ballot, the balloting papers having been previously prepared and initialled by the Clerk of the Council, the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes being dropped after each vote until only two remain, or until one shall have received a majority of the votes cast. When more than one person is to be elected or appointed, each member of the Council shall

be entitled to vote for as many as there are positions to be filled. Any candidate receiving a majority of the ballots cast shall be elected. If more than one ballot is necessary the candidate having the smallest number of votes on the preceding ballot shall be dropped.

41. After any question, except one of indefinite postponement, any member who voted thereon in the affirmative may at the same or the first meeting thereafter, move for a reconsideration thereof; but no discussion of the main question shall be allowed unless reconsidered, and there shall be no reconsideration unless notice of the same be given at the meeting at which the main motion is carried, and after such notice is given no action shall be taken by the Council on the main motion until such reconsideration is disposed of and no question shall be reconsidered more than once.

42. When the question under consideration contains distinct propositions, upon the request of any member, the vote upon each proposition shall be taken separately.

43. After any question is finally put by the Mayor or other presiding officer, no member shall speak to the question, nor shall any other motion be made until after the result is declared; and the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer, as to whether the question has been finally put, shall be conclusive.

44. When the Mayor or other presiding officer is of the opinion that a motion offered to the Council is contrary to the rules and privileges of the Council, he shall apprise the members thereof immediately before putting the question thereon, and shall quote the rule or authority applicable to the case without argument or comment.

45. Members shall always take their places when a division is called for.

#### ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

46. Whenever it shall be moved and carried that the Council go into the Committee of the Whole, the Mayor or other presiding officer shall leave the chair and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall maintain order in the committee and who shall report the proceedings of the committee, but the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration or a member introducing a bill shall not be required to take the chair.

47. Previous to discussion of every report of a committee in Committee of the Whole, the same shall be read out by the Clerk, who, on the request of any member, shall repeat the reading of any clause or clauses therein as may be desired by such member.

48. The rules of the Council shall be observed in Committee of the Whole so far as may be applicable, except that no motion shall be required to be seconded, nor shall a motion for the previous question or for an adjournment be allowed; nor shall the number of times of speaking on any question be limited.

49. Questions of order arising in Committee of the Whole shall be decided by the Chairman, subject to an appeal to the Mayor, and if any disorder should arise in committee, the Mayor or other presiding officer will resume the chair without any motion being put.

50. On motion in Committee of the Whole to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

51. A motion in Committee of the Whole to rise without reporting, or that the Chairman leave the chair, shall always be in order and shall take precedence of any other motion; on such motion debate shall be allowed, and on affirmative vote the subject referred to the committee shall be considered as disposed of in the negative, and the Mayor or other presiding officer shall resume the chair and proceed with the next order of business.

#### READING OF BY-LAWS AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON.

52. Every by-law shall be introduced upon motion for leave, specifying the title of the by-law, or upon motion to appoint a committee to prepare and bring it in.

53. The question "that this by-law be now read a first time" shall be decided upon without amendments or debate.

54. Unless previously reported on by a committee every by-law shall, unless otherwise determined by the Council, be committed after the second reading thereof to a Committee of the Whole to report the same.

55. Every by-law shall receive three several readings and on different days, previous to its being passed, except in urgent and extraordinary occasions, and upon a vote of two-thirds of the members present, when it



may be read twice or thrice or advanced two or more stages in one day.

56. When a by-law is read in the Council, the Clerk shall certify the readings and time on the back thereof. After the by-laws have passed he shall be responsible for their correctness if amended.

57. In proceedings in Committee of the Whole upon by-laws, every clause shall be considered in proper order.

58. Any by-law for the appropriation of money brought in on the report of a Committee of the Whole, shall pass through all its stages without being again referred to the Committee of the Whole unless upon special motion in writing.

59. All amendments made in Committee of the Whole shall be reported by the Chairman to the Council, which shall receive the same forthwith; after report the by-law shall be open to debate and amendment before it is ordered for a third reading. When a by-law is reported without amendment it shall forthwith be ordered to be read a third time, at such time as may be appointed by the Council.

60. All by-laws after having been finally adopted by the Council shall be copied in a book in their regular order, as a supplement to the Minutes of the Council, for the year in which they are passed, and shall have a separate index prepared for the same.

61. Every by-law which has passed the Council shall immediately be signed by the Mayor or presiding officer and City Clerk and sealed with the Seal of the Corporation, and shall be deposited by the Clerk for security in the city safe.

#### PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

62. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application intended to be presented to the Council, must be fairly written or printed on paper or parchment, and signed by at least one person, and no letters, affidavits or other documents shall be attached to it unless the subject-matter of the same is embodied in the petition.

63. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application may be presented to the Council by any member thereof, not signing or being a party to the same, on any day, but no later than the hour at which the Council convene except on extraordinary occasions, and every member presenting any petition, remonstrance or other written application to the Council shall examine the same and shall be answerable that it does not contain any impertinent or improper matter and that the same is respectful and temperate in its language; he shall also endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the Mayor or other presiding officer or clerk, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

64. All petitions or other written communications on any subject within the cognizance of any standing committee shall, on presentation, be referred by the Mayor or other presiding officer to the proper committee without any motion; and no member shall speak upon, nor shall any debate be allowed on, the presentation of any petition or other communication to the Council, but any member may move that in referring said petition or other communication certain instructions may be given by the Council, or that said petition or communication be referred to a special committee; and if the petition or communication complains of some present personal grievance requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion and be disposed of forthwith.

65. Any member may move to take up or refer any communication or petition made or presented to the Council during the year in which said motion is made, or during the year next preceding such year and whether such communication or petition has been referred to a committee and reported on or not, but no motion shall be in order to take up or refer a communication or petition made or presented at any time before the commencement of the year next preceding such motion.

#### APPOINTMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES.

66. All standing or select committees shall be appointed on motion of a member, by consent of a majority of the Council, and any member of the Council may be placed on a committee notwithstanding the absence of such member at the time of his being named upon such committee.

67. Every member who shall introduce a by-law, petition, or motion upon any subject which may be

referred to a special committee, shall be one of the committee without being named by the Council and shall, unless the committee otherwise determines, be chairman of such committee.

68. Of the number of members composing any standing or select committee, two members thereof shall be a quorum competent to proceed to business.

69. There shall be annually appointed at the first or second meeting of each newly elected Council the following committees which shall compose the standing committees of the Council:

1st. The standing committee on finance and assessment.

2nd. The standing committee on works and property.

3rd. The standing committee on fire, water and light.

4th. The standing committee on health and relief.

70. Each standing committee of the Council shall consist of two members of the Council, and the Mayor shall be ex-officio a member of all committees.

71. The members of each standing committee of the Council shall meet at the Council Chamber for the purpose of organization within three days after that on which they are appointed, or as soon as convenient thereafter.

72. The members of each standing committee of the Council shall at the first meeting proceed to elect from among themselves a chairman, and immediately after such chairman has been elected, the day of the first regular meeting of such committee shall be determined, and also the hour at which such meeting shall be held.

73. The regular meeting of each of the standing committees shall be held as often as may be determined upon, but all such meetings shall be at regular stated intervals and not less than once in each month.

74. Special meetings of standing committees may be called by the chairman whenever he shall consider it necessary to do so, and it shall be the duty of the chairman, or in case of his illness or absence from the city, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council or the clerk of the standing committee, if a special clerk shall have been appointed in that behalf, to summon a special meeting of a committee whenever requested, in writing, so to do by a majority of the members composing it.

75. Members of the Council may attend the meetings of any of its committees, but shall not be allowed to take any part in any discussion or debate except by the permission of a majority of the members of the committee.

#### DUTIES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS OF COMMITTEES.

76. The business of the standing and special committees shall be conducted under the following regulations and subject to the rules governing procedure in the Council, except that no motion will be required to be seconded, nor shall a motion for the previous question be allowed, nor shall the number of times a member may speak to the question under consideration be limited:

(1.) The chairman shall preside at every meeting and shall vote on all questions submitted, and in case of an equal division the question shall be negatived.

(2.) The chairman shall sign all orders and documents which the committee may legally adopt.

(3.) In his absence one of the other members shall be elected to preside, who shall discharge all the duties of the chairman for the meeting, or until the arrival of the chairman.

(4.) The minutes of all the transactions of every committee shall be accurately entered in a book to be provided for that purpose, and at each meeting the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be submitted for confirmation or amendment, and after they have received the approval of a majority of the members present they shall be signed by the chairman.

(5.) There shall be entered in the minute book of each committee all reports ordered to be submitted to the Council; all orders may be passed, and all accounts that may be audited with a reference to the by-law or resolution of the Council under which such audit is made, together with such other matters as the committee shall consider essential to a correct record of its proceedings.

(6.) Each minute so recorded shall have attached to it a progressive number of reference, and an analytical index shall be kept for each minute book.

(7.) When a division takes place on any question the votes of the members shall be recorded, if required by one of its members.

(8.) No order or authority to do any matter or thing shall be recognised as emanating from any committee unless it is in writing, nor unless it is signed by the



chairman, or acting chairman, and refers to the minute of the Board under which it is issued.

77. It shall be the duty of every standing or select committee:—

(1.) To cause a notice of each special meeting of such committee to be served on each of the members thereof, personally, or by leaving said notice at their residence or ordinary place of business, and in like manner upon the Mayor, on the day previous to each meeting being held.

(2.) It shall be the duty of the clerk of every standing committee to attend to all meetings of the committees and to record the minutes, orders and requests of all such meetings in the manner hereinafter provided.

78. The general duties of the standing and special committees of the Council shall be as follows:—

(1st.) To report to the Council from time to time whenever directed by the Council, and as often as the interests of the city may require, on all matters connected with the duties imposed on them respectively, and to recommend such action by the Council in relation thereto as may be deemed necessary.

2nd. To prepare and introduce into the Council all such by-laws as may be necessary to give effect to the reports or recommendations of the respective committees that are adopted by the Council:

3rd. To give effect by the instrumentality of the proper officer or officers to all by-laws and resolutions of the Council that relate to the duties of the respective committees:

4th. To audit all accounts connected with the discharge of the duties imposed by the Council, or with the performance of any works or purchase of any material or goods under the supervision of their respective committees:

5th. To consider and report respectively on any and all matters referred to them by the Council, the chairman signing such report and bringing up the same:

6th. To adhere strictly to the transaction of all business to the rules prescribed by the respective by-laws of the Council:

7th. To present to the Council on or before the last regular meeting of the Council in each and every year, for the information of the Council, and for the citizens generally, as well as for the guidance of the committees of the following year, a general report of the state of the various matters referred to the committees from time to time during the year, the work or business done through or by such committees and the expenditure made under their authority or superintendence; such report shall also state the number of meetings the committee held during the year, and the attendance at such meetings, and shall contain such suggestions in regard to the future action of the succeeding committee as experience may enable the reporting committee to make in respect of the matters embraced in the report:

8th. To see that the persons in office, or appointed to office connected with the department of each respective committee, have given or do give the necessary security required of them for the performance of their duties, and in the case of any new appointments, that the security is given before any such person enters on his duties.

#### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

79. In addition to the duties prescribed by law or by this by-law, or by any by-law of the City of Rossland, the duties specially imposed on the standing committee on finance, hereinafter referred to as the Finance Committee, shall be as follows:—

(1.) To supervise all contracts, orders, engagements, reports, recommendations and proceedings, involving the expenditure of money of all or any of the other committees above named, or of any officer of the Corporation, and no contract, order, engagement, report, recommendation, or proceeding involving the expenditure of money of any of the said committees, except as herein otherwise provided, or any officer of the Corporation shall have any legal effect or operation until the same shall have been laid before the said finance committee, or until the Council shall have passed the same in the usual manner:

(2.) To supervise all accounts, expenditure and outlay, and all sums payable under contract, before any moneys are paid therefor, of all the other committees, and shall require the law and all by-laws and resolutions of the Council with respect thereto, to be complied with before claims or accounts are paid; and no account, claim or demand whatever, not expressly authorised to be paid by the Statute, by-law or reso-

lution of the Council, shall be paid by the Treasurer until the same shall have been first laid before the said finance committee and reported on by the said committee:

(3.) The finance committee shall have the right to object to any contract, order, engagement, report, recommendation, claim, account or proceeding involving the expenditure of money in case the same shall not comply (1) with the law, or with the by-laws of the Council; or (2) shall exceed the appropriation made to the committee; or (3) shall exceed the appropriation to the special work or service reported on; or (4) in case the same shall require the expenditure of money beyond the estimate for the year for any work or service.

In case a contract, order, engagement, report, recommendation, claim, account or proceeding of any other committee shall be objected to on any of the grounds aforesaid by the finance committee, and the same is appealed against by any member of the Council, the objection of the finance committee shall prevail, unless a two-third vote of the Council be recorded against such objection:

(4.) To introduce a by-law after the adoption of the estimates in each year, to regulate the manner in which the revenue required for the current year should be raised:

(5.) To consider and report as often as may be necessary on the management of all matters connected with stocks, bonds or securities of any kind held by the Corporation:

(6.) To have the special supervision of the books of account, documents and vouchers, and of all moneys, debentures and securities in the Treasurer's, Auditor's, Tax Collector's and Assessor's offices, and shall also have the supervision of the Treasurer and Auditor, and of any or all officers in the departments under them:

(7.) To advise the Treasurer, Auditor, Tax Collector and Assessor, when called upon to do so, in any or all matters pertaining to their offices:

(8.) To see that all duties and services which ought to be performed by the City Clerk, Treasurer, Auditor, Assessor and Tax Collector, and any officer or officers in the departments, are fully executed:

(9.) To forbid the signing or delivery of any cheques, or of any security, or the payment of any money by the Treasurer, if they should think it expedient so to do, until the matter can be further considered, or can be referred to the Council:

(10.) To regulate all matters connected with the receipt and payment of money, and to order the adoption of such regulations in connection therewith as may be deemed necessary for the prevention of any payment being made in contravention of the by-laws, and generally to manage the financial affairs of the city:

(11.) To have supervision over all matters relating to hotels, saloons, stores, shops, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, ale houses, or other houses where any game or games of chance or skill are played for stakes or wager, or when payment or award accrues to the owner or occupant of said house or houses, and generally supervise all business or callings subject to licence:

(12.) To regulate all matters connected with or relating to the licensing of auctioneers, livery stables, horses, cabs, carriages, omnibuses, and other vehicles used for hire, and to consider and report on by-laws governing the same:

(13.) To recommend to the Council such regulations as should apply to hawkers or petty chapmen, and other persons carrying on petty trades, and to consider and report thereon the sum or sums which should be levied for licence, permitting the said persons to carry on said business:

(14.) To have supervision over all officers of the Corporation appointed as police, unless otherwise provided by Statute, inspectors of licence, and to report thereon as occasion requires:

(15.) The pound-keeper or pound-keepers of the city shall discharge his or their duties under the supervision of the committee, and in accordance with this by-law, and all other by-laws, or the Statutes in that behalf.

80. The minutes of proceedings in all other committees shall be furnished to the finance committee, and a summarised statement of all expenditure made and estimated, and ascertained liabilities incurred, shall be furnished by such other committee, whenever called upon by the finance committee to do so.

81. In case of emergency, and on report in writing from the chief officer of the department in which the



emergency or necessity exists, stating generally the locality, nature of service required, and probable cost of the work to be done, and upon endorsement thereof, approving of the same by the chairman of the committee to which the same appertains, a sum not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars in all, for any one service or work, may be expended by the committee in charge of work or service. It shall be the duty of the officer reporting thereon, to forward a copy of such report forthwith, or at least within twenty-four hours after the signing of the same (the day and hour of signing to be marked thereon) to the chairman of the finance committee, which committee shall have power to order the work to cease if deemed prudent, and the said work or service shall be reported by the chairman of the committee in whose department the work or service is required, at the next meeting of the Council thereafter, and on his default by the chairman of the finance committee, at such meeting, or at least at the next subsequent meeting of the Council.

82. No sum of money for taxes, rentals, licences, fees of any kind, or otherwise in any way affecting or diminishing the revenue of the city, shall be remitted or suspended by the Council, until recommended to the Council as aforesaid by such finance committee.

83. No committee or officer of the Council shall exceed the appropriation made to such committee for any purpose, nor shall it be lawful, without the approval of the finance committee and of the Council, for any committee to expend money appropriated to any one purpose on any other proposed work or service.

#### COMMITTEE ON WORKS AND PROPERTY, STYLED THE BOARD OF WORKS.

84. In addition to the duties prescribed by law, or by this by-law, or by any other by-law of the city of Rossland, prescribing duties to the committee on works and property, the duties especially imposed on the committee of works and property shall be as follows:—

(1.) To consider and report on all matters relating to sewers, drains, streets, lanes, alleys and public thoroughfares:

(2.) To report and recommend to the Council such regulations for the control of private buildings, drains and fences, as may be requisite for the public safety and welfare:

(3.) To report to the Council in their final report for each year on all work of permanent improvement connected with the city property above enumerated, as it may be considered essential to the welfare and convenience of the citizens, to be carried out during the ensuing year, together with the estimated cost of the work so recommended:

(4.) To direct and control the City Engineer and his staff in the discharge of their duties, and to report to the Council from time to time on all matters connected with the duties of his department:

(5.) To give effect to such orders of the Council in relation to the performance of work under other committees:

(6.) And shall confer from time to time with any other committee, commission or company, having special authority in the streets, so as to provide a uniform system of opening up streets, or breaking in upon macadamised, planked or paved portions thereof, with the least damage thereto as possible.

(7.) To manage and report on all matters connected with the preservation of all grounds set apart for public parks, gardens, walks or cemeteries, and all buildings thereon, and all market buildings, fire halls, gaols, lock-ups, hospitals or other city buildings, and the prevention of encroachment on such properties:

(8.) To report on all matters connected with fencing, ornamenting and preserving the parks, gardens, walks or cemeteries as aforesaid, and to carry out all such works connected therewith, as the Council may authorise:

(9.) To consider and report on all affairs connected with the leasing or selling of city property:

(10.) To consider and report on all matters in connection with the purchase of sites for public buildings, and the erection and maintenance of all buildings erected thereon:

(11.) To examine into or cause to be examined into and reported on, all nuisances, sources of filth, sickness caused by unhealthy premises, contagious diseases and epidemics; to inquire into and report on the best means of prevention or arrest of any infectious disorder; to see that the conditions of any public health by-law of the city are strictly carried out and obeyed, and that offenders against the same are dealt with as provided by such by-law, and generally to

maintain a strict supervision over all matters relating to or affecting the public health:

(12.) To have control over the Medical Health Officer, Inspector, City Scavenger, and all other health officers appointed by the Council, and to see that the said officers properly perform the duties required of them:

(13.) To inquire into and report on any cases requiring relief:

#### COMMITTEE ON FIRE, WATER AND LIGHT.

85. In addition to the duties prescribed by law or this by-law, or any other by-law of the City of Rossland, the duties especially imposed on the standing committee on fire, water and light, shall be as follows:

(1.) To manage and report on the organisation of a fire brigade, and supply and maintenance of the necessary engines, horses, hose, hose carts, water tanks, and all other apparatus connected therewith, and to see that the same when procured are kept in good order, repair and efficiency:

(2.) To inquire into and report when required by the Council on a proper site or sites for an engine house or houses, the estimated cost of erecting the necessary building or buildings thereon, the best and most eligible plans therefor, should the same be found necessary, or the renting of new premises, should such be determined on:

(3.) To have supervision over the members of the fire brigade:

(4.) To report on the lighting of the city, on the placing of lamps and the inspection thereof:

(5.) To inquire into and report on the supply of water and the erection and maintenance of hydrants, tanks, wells or other means of supply:

(6.) To consider and report on all matters connected with the establishment of fire limits, the inspection of buildings with reference thereto and the prosecution of offenders against such regulations as may be enacted:

(7.) And shall confer with the committee on works so as to provide a uniform system of opening up streets or breaking in upon the macadamised, planked or paved portions thereof, with the least damage thereto possible.

#### APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

86. The duties of the various officers of the corporation, in addition to those prescribed by law or any by-law or resolution of the Council, shall be as follows:—

##### CITY CLERK.

87. The duties of the Clerk of the City of Rossland, in addition to those prescribed by law or any by-law or resolution of the Council, in connection with all standing and all other committees shall be—

(1.) To notify each member of the respective committees appointed under this by-law, so soon as the appointment has been made, of the time and place at which the meeting of each committee will be held:

(2.) To furnish each member of all committees with a copy of this by-law at the time of serving the notice of the first meeting:

(3.) To cause a notice of each special meeting of each of the standing and other committees, except the standing committees having their own clerk, to be served on the members thereof, or at their residence or ordinary place of business, and not later than the day previous to such meeting being held:

(4.) To furnish the Treasurer and Auditor of the City, the City Engineer and the chairman of each standing and other committee with certified copies of all resolutions, enactments and orders of the Council relative to the matters over which said committees or officers of the Corporation may respectively have jurisdiction, on the day next succeeding that upon which the action of the Council in respect thereof takes place:

(5.) To communicate or convey to the committees all petitions and other documents referred by the Council:

(6.) To attend all meetings of the committees by himself or his deputy (except the standing committees having their own clerk) when required so to do by the chairman or acting chairman thereof, and to record the minutes, orders, and request of all such meetings, in manner hereinafter provided:

(7.) To have control over all officers employed in his office, subject to such orders as he may from time to time receive from the Mayor, Finance Committee, or the Council:

(8.) To give notice to the members of the Council of all meetings thereof, when held on any other day than the day appointed for the regular meetings; said notice to be delivered to each member or at his residence or place of business not later than the day previous to that on which such meeting is to be held:



(9.) To have charge of the city seal, and only attach the same to any document connected with the Corporation, on the order of the Mayor, or the Council, or the committee on finance, or as required by law :

(10.) To keep a separate and distinct book in which shall be entered in full all by-laws and regulations made and enacted by the Council, and also to enter in a separate book copies of all letters written by order of the Council or of any committee :

(11.) There shall be paid to the City Clerk, for the use of the Corporation, by every person who shall desire the seal of the said city to be affixed to any document whatsoever, in which the Corporation shall be in nowise concerned, the sum of one dollar :

(12.) It shall be the duty of the said Clerk, when required by the Mayor or the chairman of any committee, to deliver to the same all documents and papers under his charge which may require to be acted upon by the Council or the said committee :

(13.) It shall be the duty of the said Clerk, after the passing of any resolution of the Council directing the payment of any sum of money out of the city treasury, to communicate the same to the Treasurer, certified under his hand, and also to transmit, without delay, to the several councillors, copies of all resolutions, orders or communications that may be respectively referred to them by the Council.

#### TREASURER.

88. The duties of the Treasurer of the City of Rossland shall be those prescribed by law, or by any by-law of the Council.

#### AUDITORS.

89. The duties of the Auditor or Auditors of the City of Rossland shall be those prescribed by law or by any by-law of the Council.

#### ENGINEER AND STAFF.

90. The duty of the City Engineer shall be as follows :—

(1.) He shall report to the committee on works, on or before the first day of June, in each year, as to the improvements and repairs which, in his opinion, should be undertaken by the corporation during the year :

(2.) He shall take such measures as he may consider necessary to keep a complete system of levels and bench marks in and for the City of Rossland, with a view to a general plan of drainage and the establishment of the levels of all streets, sewers, private drains, etc. :

(3.) He shall have the general superintendency and control of employees of the department in the carrying out of all works of construction and repair of buildings, sewer drains, streets, bridges, and other works ordered by the Council or any committee thereof :

(4.) He shall be responsible to the committee on works and to the Council for the due performance of all such works, unless by the resolution, by-law, or contract for the same, such works have been entrusted to some other engineer or architect :

(5.) He shall decide upon, select, and employ, subject to the approval of the chairman of the board of works, such number of foremen, inspectors, mechanics and labourers as may be required from time to time for any corporation work under his control which has not been let by contract, and such employees shall be paid by the city, upon the Engineer's certificate, countersigned by the chairman, and shall be subject to dismissal at any time by the Council or by him, without being entitled to any notice of, or compensation for, such dismissal by the Engineer :

(6.) He shall examine, or cause examination to be made, into all complaints of defective sidewalks, paving or drainage, and to take such measures as may be necessary to secure the conservation of the public thoroughfares and their maintenance against encroachment :

(7.) He shall sign all permits which may be granted by the committee on works for opening streets, sidewalks, or other public places for the purpose of constructing buildings, laying down water pipes, or private drains, or for any other purposes whatever :

(8.) He shall cause a weekly return to be made to him of all workmen employed and material used during the week, and of the amount and description of work done, and submit the same to the committee on works :

(9.) He shall examine and certify all bills for material and labour against the Corporation and to make or cause to be made the surveys and examinations necessary for the purpose :

(10.) He shall have control of all assistants employed in his department, and of all corporation contractors, subject to the terms of their respective contracts :

(11.) He shall report from time to time to the committee on works, or to any committee having cognizance of the matter, or to the Council, as the case may require, any obstruction he may meet with in the course of his duties, and any matter upon which he may require advice or instruction :

(12.) He shall furnish the Council and the various committees thereof with all plans and specifications in connection with the building of roads, streets, lanes, bridges, sewers, drains, culverts, and other corporation works and take and furnish all levels and make all surveys in connection with the same, and also perform all engineering services connected with the Corporation of the City of Rossland, unless any portion of the said work has been entrusted by the Corporation to any other engineer or architect :

(13.) To prepare and have the custody of and be responsible for all such plans and estimates as may from time to time be required, and to make copies of the same when required :

(14.) He shall keep a "plan book," which shall contain a list of all plans, profiles and drawings in the department, and no original plan shall be allowed to go out of the office :

(15.) He shall keep a "manifold book" which shall contain a copy of every report made to him by the Council or any committee thereof, the minute in reference thereto, counterfoils of all permits signed by him, the cost of all private drains put in by the Corporation and amount to be paid by the Treasurer therefor, the periodical estimates of all contract work in progress, a copy of the estimates of the cost of all projected or intended work, and copies of all orders issued by him for works to be commenced, proceeded with, or discontinued :

(16.) He shall keep a "material and stores book" which shall contain counterfoils of all orders signed by him for stores or material to be supplied :

(17.) He shall certify to no account for stores or supplies unless the original order therefor, signed by him, is returned with the account :

(18.) He shall act as the clerk of the committee of works.

91. Whenever work is done and material is supplied under a written contract, no account or estimate for such work and material shall be certified by the Engineer, or paid by the Treasurer, unless and until the complete execution of the contract and bond (if any) shall first have been certified by the City Solicitor.

#### THE CITY SOLICITOR.

92. The duties of the City Solicitor shall be as follows :—

(1.) He shall draft all such petitions or memorials as may be presented by the said Municipal Council to the Governor-General, Lieutenant-Governor, or the Dominion or Provincial Legislature, and all Acts of Parliament which may be desired by the Council aforesaid ; and shall give all the necessary notices of application for such Acts and attend to the passage thereof through the said Legislature and the various committees thereof :

(2.) He shall draft or revise all by-laws introduced into the said Municipal Council, and no by-law shall be finally passed until the correctness of the same has been certified to by the Solicitor :

(3.) He shall draft or revise all deeds, leases, bonds, contracts and agreements made and entered into by the said Council, or any committee thereof, with any other person or corporation whatsoever, according to such terms as may be agreed upon between the parties thereto :

(4.) He shall, upon the request of the said Council, or any committee thereof, draft or revise any preliminary agreement which may be necessary by the said Council or committee, pending the execution of a more formal contract between the said Corporation and any other party or parties :

(5.) He shall also, subject to the approval of the committee having charge of the matter, draft or revise the conditions of sale or lease of any real or personal property, intended to be leased or disposed of by the said Municipal Council, or of any exchange of land between the said Corporation and any other party or parties :

(6.) He shall, upon the request of the said Municipal Council or of any committee thereof, investigate the title to any lands intended to be acquired or disposed of by the said Corporation, and also the title to all lands held by lease or under leases of the said Corpora-



tion who may desire the consent of the said Council or committee to any assignment or sub-lease of the said lands so held, and shall, according to the instruction of the committee having charge of the matter, draft or revise all such releases, surrenders or confirmatory conveyances as may be necessary to carry out such instructions :

(7.) He shall give to all contractors or their sureties, and to all defaulting tenants of the Corporation, and to any persons or corporations trespassing upon city lands, and to any persons whatsoever, all such notices as may be directed by the said Council or any committee thereof, for the protection of the rights of the said Corporation, or of the public :

(8.) He shall attend to the prosecution and defence of all suits and actions brought or prosecuted by or against the said Corporation, or to which the said Corporation may be made parties, whether in the County Court or Supreme Court, and shall issue all writs, enter all appearances, draft all pleadings, notices, affidavits and other papers, and subpoena all witnesses that may be requisite for the proper conduct of such prosecution and defence ; and all costs recovered in all actions and proceedings in any Court shall be payable to the City Solicitor in addition to his salary :

(9.) Whenever any such suits or action shall be referred to arbitration, either by the consent of the parties thereto or by order of a Judge of the Court in which the same may be pending, he shall attend to the prosecution or defence of such suits or actions before such arbitrators, and shall subpoena all witnesses and take all such other proceedings as may be necessary in the course of such reference :

(10.) He shall attend the City Police Court for the purpose of prosecuting for the breach of any city by-law when specially requested so to do by the City Police Magistrate, the Mayor or Alderman presiding at said Court :

(11.) He shall advise the Court of Revision upon all questions of law affecting assessments of appeals to the said Court and submitted to him by the Chairman thereof ; and shall, at the request of the said Chairman, attend to and defend any case appealed from the said Court to the County Court Judge, or any other Court having appellate jurisdiction :

(12.) He shall attend to the settlement of all suits, actions, claims or demands against the Corporation referred to him for settlement by the Municipal Council or any Committee thereof ; and shall draw all receipts, releases and acquittances which may be necessary to carry into effect the instruction of said Council or Committee in regard to such settlement :

(13.) He shall give to the said Municipal Council and each of the Committees and members thereof and to the Mayor, Clerk, Treasurer, Engineer and to any Auditor, Assessor, Collector, Returning Officer, Pound-keeper or other officers appointed by the said Council his advice upon any questions of law arising in the course of the duty of such officers and property, submitted for that purpose to the said Solicitor :

(14.) And generally, he shall give due and proper attention to all the usual business appertaining to the law department of the City of Rossland.

93. It shall be the duty of all other officers of this Corporation to furnish the City Solicitor, upon request, with any documents, books, or papers in the custody or possession of such officers, and personally to give to the said Solicitor such other aid and assistance as he may require in the performance of the duties of said office.

#### ASSESSORS, COLLECTORS AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

94. In addition to the duties prescribed by law, or by any by-law or resolution of the Council, the Collector and every officer of the Corporation (other than the Treasurer) whose office occasions his receiving or collecting money for the Corporation, shall, unless otherwise directed by by-law, or resolution of the Council, pay to the Treasurer daily all his collections, and shall at the same time, if required by the Treasurer, deliver to the said Treasurer a declaration signed by such Collector or other officer as aforesaid, to the effect that the amount so paid is all that he has received up to the time of making such payment, and the Treasurer or Standing Committee on Finance may require such declaration to be sworn before the Mayor.

95. The Treasurer shall from time to time report to the Council all officers who make default in complying with the requirements of the preceding section of this by-law with the particulars of the default.

96. All appropriations of money shall be submitted to a committee of the whole before being passed by

the Council, if demanded by any one member of the Council.

97. No committee or member of the Council and no officer of the Corporation shall, on behalf of the Corporation, enter into a contract without having obtained by by-law or resolution the previous authority or sanction of the Council ; and no contract shall be authorised until the necessary appropriation shall have been made either from the public funds or by the passage of a local improvement by-law.

98. No contract or expenditure shall be authorised or permitted in contemplation of a loan, whereby a debt is incurred requiring the approval of the rate-payers, until after the by-law for such loan or debt has been duly passed and has been approved by the ratepayers, according to law.

99. No work or improvement shall hereafter be authorised by the Council without having an estimate of the probable cost thereof or (in the absence of any estimate) limiting an amount therefor, and no contract shall be entered into for such work or improvement at a larger sum or involving a larger expenditure than the amount so estimated or limited, and if such amount is found insufficient, the fact is to be reported to the Council before the work is commenced or contracted for.

100. No money hereafter voted or raised for any purpose shall be applied to any other purpose, without expressly rescinding or repealing the resolution or by-law by or under which the same was voted so far as such resolution or by-law stated the purpose.

101. For the purpose of better securing to the Council full and accurate information before being called upon to authorise the expenditure of the city money, every report recommending the expenditure of any money shall state the reason and grounds on which the recommendation is made and shall, as far as practicable, state the same with sufficient fulness to enable others to judge of the propriety of the proposed expenditure.

102. For the same purpose, in case the expenditure is for any work or improvement, the superintendence of which, if authorised, would fall within the duty of the City Engineer or other officer of the Corporation, the committee interested shall first procure a report from such Engineer or other officer on the subject of the proposed expenditure and how far the same is, in his opinion, necessary and expedient with reference to such of the general interests and requirements of the city as shall fall within the department of such officer, with his reasons therefor.

103. With a view of preventing officers from being interested in Corporation contracts, it is hereby expressly declared that no officer of the Corporation shall be interested in a private capacity, directly or indirectly, in any contract or agreement for labour, or for any material, goods, wares or merchandise furnished to the city, wherever the city is a party thereto.

104. Any breach of the duty imposed by the preceding section of this by-law on the part of any officer of the Corporation shall subject him to forfeiture of his office and immediate removal therefrom.

105. No account or claim against the city arising out or connected with any contract, agreement, purchase or sale made contrary to section 103 of this by-law, shall be certified by any Engineer or other officer of the Corporation, or approved of by any committee or the chairman thereof, or paid by the Treasurer.

106. Every contract shall contain a clause declaring that the contract is entered into with the Corporation in good faith, that no member of the Council or officer of the Corporation has any interest whatever therein, and further declaring that the persons contracting and their representatives are to forfeit all claims under the contract and for all work done, or material or goods, wares or merchandise furnished under it, if it shall appear that any member of the Council or officer of the Corporation is at the time interested therein, or if any interest therein is given or agreed to be given to him ; and provided that no payment is to be required without the declaration being delivered at the time of requiring the same as hereinafter provided. Every contract shall also contain a clause binding the contractor to employ no one except British subjects who are residents in the City of Rossland on any works for which such contract is made.

107. No money shall be paid to any member of the Council or to any officer of the Corporation as agent or attorney for any contractor, or in any manner on behalf of a contractor.

108. Every tender for work or supply of material shall be accompanied at the time of its delivery to the



proper clerk or officer of the Corporation by an accepted bond, cheque or cash deposit equal to five per cent. of the whole amount of the contract for which such tender shall be made or put in, and every such cheque or cash deposit shall be forwarded to and remain in the custody of the Treasurer of the Corporation, or be placed by him to the credit of a special account entitled "Contractors' Deposits" until the contract for which such tender shall have been put in is awarded and the contract signed, when the cheques and deposits of the tenderers, or a payment by the city, shall be returned to him or them; and in all cases where a tender has been accepted and the party tendering fails to execute his contract and furnish the requisite bond and sureties, the sum deposited shall be forfeited to the use of the city.

109. No contractor or other person found by the City Engineer, or person in charge of the Engineer's department or by any committee of the Council, or declared by a resolution of the Council, or ascertained by a judicial decision to have been guilty of defrauding or of attempting to defraud the city shall again be employed in any capacity on behalf of or receive any contract from the city without the express sanction of the Council. It shall be the duty of the various officers of the Corporation to forthwith report all such frauds, or attempted frauds, of which they become cognizant, to their superiors, and for superiors to report the same to the committee to whose department the subject of the fraud belongs.

110. All contracts between the City of Rossland and contractors under which labour is to be employed shall contain a provision making it imperative upon the contractor to furnish the Treasurer at least once every two weeks with a pay list on the form provided by the city, properly filled up and certified by the contractor to be a correct exhibit of all the names of persons employed and wages earned under said contract, the balance due, and that the persons named were actually employed on the work embraced in the contract; also making it optional on the part of the city to cause to be paid directly through the Treasurer, or other person appointed by the city, the said wages and charge the same to the contractor.

111. All contracts between the City of Rossland and contractors shall contain a provision barring the contractor from employing Chinese and Japanese on the works contracted for.

112. A progressive number shall be given to every contract made by the city beginning with number one for the first contracts made by the authority of the Council.

113. In order the more conveniently to carry out the provisions of this by-law, there shall be attached to each and every Minute of the proceedings of the Council, a progressive number in each year, and each document and certified copy of a Minute communicated to any committee of the Council as hereinbefore required, shall have the same number of the Council to which it refers.

114. The Mayor, and in his absence the Alderman acting for him, shall attend daily in his office for one hour at least to be named by him on assuming office.

115. The head official of any Department may, at any time, when press of public business demands it, in his discretion, require the attendance of the various officials in his department at such other hours as he may think necessary.

Read the first, second and the third time April 20th, 1897.

Reconsidered and finally adopted, the seal of the city attached thereto, and numbered 1, May 7th, 1897.

[L.S.]

R. SCOTT,  
Mayor.

W. McQUEEN,  
City Clerk.

#### NOTICE.

The above is a true copy of a by-law passed by the Municipal Corporation of the City of Rossland, on the Seventh day of May, A.D. 1897, and all persons are hereby required to take notice that any one desirous of applying to have such by-law, or any part thereof, quashed, must make his application for that purpose to the Supreme Court within one month next after the publication of this by-law in the British Columbia Gazette, or he will be too late to be heard in that behalf.

W. McQUEEN,  
City Clerk.

## ROSSLAND CITY BY-LAWS.

### BY-LAW NO. 3.

*A By-Law for the Regulating of Storage of Explosives and Inflammable Materials, the Erection of Buildings and for the Prevention of Fire and Regulating Scavengers.*

1. The Council may from time to time appoint an Inspector of Buildings and Streets, and by resolution fix the remuneration to be paid him, and his duties shall be to see that the provisions of this by-law are carried out and all such other duties as may from time to time be declared by resolution or by-law.

2. No person shall keep or have in any building within the City at any one time more than twenty-five pounds of gun powder, giant powder, dynamite, or other explosives or combustible substances, or more than one gallon of gasoline, unless the same is kept in a magazine, store, room or place to be approved of by the said Inspector of Buildings and Streets; all gun powder, giant powder, dynamite or other explosives or combustible substances which are kept on hand by any person within the City shall be deposited in a fire-proof box or safe, and no person shall take a lighted candle, lantern or lamp or light or fire of any description near the same.

3. No person shall use a lighted candle or lamp in any store, building or place within the City where hay, straw, hemp, cotton, flax, rushes, gun powder or other combustible materials are stored or kept, or in a carpenter's or cabinet maker's shop, unless the same is well secured in a lantern.

4. It shall be the duty of the Building Inspector or Fire Wardens, at least once a month, to inspect all yards and premises contiguous to dwellings, and all chimneys, flues, fire-places, stoves, ovens, boilers or other apparatus which may be dangerous to convey or promote fire; and to order the owners, their agents, contractors or tenants thereof, whenever in their judgment they may think it advisable to remove the same, and all shavings, rubbish or other inflammable material therefrom; and every person so notified who fails, within twenty-four hours after having received such notice to remove the same, shall be subject to the penalties of this by-law, and the Building Inspector or Fire Warden is hereby authorised to have the same removed.

5. Every chimney or flue built or constructed within the City shall be built of brick or stone or other non-combustible material, and the walls thereof shall be not less than four inches in thickness exclusive of plastering, and the top thereof shall be at least four feet from any wood work of any building or adjoining buildings, and every such chimney shall rise at least four feet above the ridge of the house or building in which the same shall be, and every such chimney or flue shall be not less than fifty square inches in area, and all timber on which a chimney or flue rests shall be at least 8 inches below the base of said flue or chimney, and every such chimney or flue shall be so constructed as to admit of its being scraped, brushed or cleaned.

6. No person shall build or construct within the City any chimney or flue otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the next preceding section of this by-law, and no person shall use within the City any chimney or flue constructed or built otherwise than in accordance with such provisions, and all persons shall forthwith put all chimneys or flues used by them in a safe condition to guard against fire.

7. The pipe of every stove, chimney or fire-place within the City shall be conducted into a chimney of stone, brick or other incombustible material, and in all cases where a stove-pipe passes through the wood-work of a building within the City it shall be separated from such wood-work at least three inches by metal or other incombustible material, and all pipes from stoves, ovens or furnaces over fifteen feet in length, shall be securely jointed, and when necessary for safety, supported and stayed by wires, and no person shall use within the City any pipe or stove-pipe which is not put up in accordance with the provisions of this section.

8. Every person occupying a house or building or room within the City, attached to which there is a chimney or flue, if the same has been in constant use during the year, shall cause the same to be well and sufficiently cleaned once in six months, and if the same has not been in constant use during the year shall cause the same to be swept once in each six months while in use.



9. No occupant or other person in possession or charge of any house or building within the City shall permit any stove-pipe hole in the chimney of such house or building, while the same is not in actual use, to remain open, but shall cause the same to be closed with a stopper of metal or other incombustible material.

10. The occupant or other person in charge of any house or building within the City, or of any room or place therein where a stove is used, shall have, place and keep under such stove a hearth, or pan of brick or metal or other incombustible material, and the sides and ends thereof not less than 18 inches from any wooden partition or other wood-work, and the pipes of such stoves shall not be placed within 12 inches from the ceiling or of any wooden wall or partition, and where any such stove is used to heat more than one room or place by being built into any wall or partition, the space around it on the top and sides, to the distance of at least 9 inches, shall be filled with brick and mortar, stone, sheet iron or other incombustible material.

11. No timber shall be laid within two feet of the inside of any oven, copper, still, boiler or furnace, unless protected by at least 12 inches of brick or other incombustible material.

12. The Council may from time to time licence chimney sweeps, who shall be subject to regulations imposed by resolution of the Council.

13. No person shall, within the City, place, keep or deposit ashes in wood receptacles, or within twenty-five feet of a house or building, unless the same are contained in some safe depository constructed of brick, stone or other incombustible material; and all ashes so deposited shall be placed in the most convenient locality as directed by the Inspector of Buildings for removal by the City Scavengers.

14. In case of fire or imminent danger of fire, it shall be the duty of every able bodied male inhabitant within the City, at the request of the Chief of the Police or any officer of the Fire Brigade or any Police Constable, to assist to the utmost of his power the said Chief of Police or other officers or Police Constables, or the head of the Fire Department, or the Mayor or Aldermen of the City, in preventing or suppressing such fire.

15. The Chief Fire Warden and the Chief of Police, in case he is not Chief Fire Warden or the Chief of the Fire Brigade, or foreman in charge at any fire in the City, is hereby empowered, with the sanction of the Mayor, Police Magistrate or the Chairman of the Fire, Water and Light Committee, to cause to be pulled down or demolished adjacent houses or other erections when necessary to prevent the spreading of fire, but not otherwise.

16. On all occasions of fire, the side of the street nearest the fire for a distance of fifty feet on each side of the fire, and for two-thirds the width of the street in front thereof, and also the centre of the street on both sides of the space above described, and also any lane or by-way between the public street and the rear of the premises on fire through or along which it may be necessary to run any portion of the fire apparatus, shall be kept clear of all persons who may in any way obstruct the workings of the fire brigade; and all and every person who shall be in any of the above places shall immediately retire therefrom when called upon to do so by the Chief or any member of the fire brigade, or any Fire Warden or any Policeman of the City.

17. No person shall in any way impede or hinder any fireman or other person who may be assisting in extinguishing the fire, or be in the performance of any other duties connected therewith; nor shall any person drive any vehicle over any hose while in use or about to be used at any fire.

18. The owner, and in case of his default, the occupant, of every building in the City shall make or cause to be made a good and substantial ladder of sufficient length to reach the roof, and a good and substantial ladder of sufficient length to reach the top of the chimney thereof, and such ladders shall be kept in a convenient place so as to be readily accessible in case of fire and for use of chimney sweep.

19. No person shall wantonly or maliciously injure any fire engine, hose, bell, bell rope, telegraph pole or wire, or any other apparatus or property belonging to the City, or used by the firemen in giving any alarm of fire, or used in extinguishing fires.

20. No person shall without reasonable cause by outcry, ringing bells, using the fire alarm, or in any other manner make or circulate, or cause to be made or circulated, an alarm of fire.

21. The Chief of Police and all Constables and Police Officials and the Inspector of Buildings and Streets, within the City of Rossland, shall be Fire Wardens to see that the provisions of this by-law are complied with, and are hereby authorised to enter in and upon any house or lot within the said City at all reasonable hours to see that all the requirements of this by-law are strictly obeyed.

#### NUISANCES.

22. No owner, tenant or occupant of land, or any person or body corporate within the City limits, shall suffer the accumulation upon his or their premises, or deposit or permit to be deposited upon any lot belonging to or occupied by him, anything which may endanger the public health, or deposit upon or into any street, square, lane, highway, stream or sewer any dead animal, fish, dirt, rubbish, excrement, dung, manure, offal or other refuse, or vegetable or animal matter, or other filth or offensive thing.

23. Whenever it shall appear to the Board of Health, the Medical Health Officer or the Inspector of Buildings and Streets, that it is necessary for the preservation of the public health, or whenever said Board or said Inspector shall receive a notice signed by one or more inhabitant householders of the City, stating the condition of any building, premises, grounds, yards, vacant lots, cellars, private drains, sinks, cesspools or privies in the City to be so filthy as to be dangerous to the public health, or that upon any premises or vacant lot in the City there is any foul or offensive ditch, gutter, drain, privy, cesspool, ash pit or cellar kept or constructed so as to be dangerous to the public health, or that upon any such premises or vacant lot an accumulation of dung, manure, offal, filth, refuse, stagnant water or other matter or thing is kept so as to be dangerous or injurious as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of such Inspector, and he is hereby authorised to enter such building or premises for the purpose of examining the same, and if necessary he shall order the removal of such matter or thing as aforesaid to such place as he may direct, or may order the owner or lessee of such premises, grounds, yards, vacant lots, cellars, private drains, sinks, cesspools or privies to fill up, drain, clear, alter, relay or repair such buildings, premises, grounds, yards, vacant lots, cellar, private drain, sink, cesspool or privy. And in default of their so filling up, draining, clearing, altering, relaying or repairing as aforesaid, after seven (7) days' notice in writing so to do, they shall be deemed to have been guilty of an infraction of this by-law and liable to the penalties therefor, and it shall be lawful for the City to fill up, drain, clear, alter, relay or repair as aforesaid and charge the cost or expense thereof to the person or persons in default as aforesaid, and may recover the same with costs by action and distress, and in case of non-payment the same may be charged against the lands of the owner or lessee, and may be recovered in like manner as municipal taxes. The owner or lessee of any grounds, yards or vacant lots or other properties abutting on any street, shall drain the same on receiving notice from the Inspector of Buildings and Streets so to do. If the occupant or proprietor, or his lawful agent or representative having charge or control of such building or premises or vacant lot, after notice from the Chairman of the Board of Health or from the said Inspector, to remove or abate such matter or thing as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to remove or abate same, he shall be subject to the penalties imposed by this by-law, and the said Inspector may remove the same and the cost incurred by such removal may be recovered from the person or persons so neglecting or refusing.

24. All house or store offal, whether consisting of animal or vegetable substance, shall be placed in suitable vessels, and no ashes or other refuse matter shall be mingled therewith, and the same shall be kept in some convenient place to be taken away by the city scavenger.

25. No distiller, tanner, brewer, soap boiler, tallow chandler, butcher, meat packer, fish canner, oil manufacturer, dyer, livery stable keeper, wash house keeper, slaughter house keeper, or other person, shall discharge out of or permit to flow from their still, house, tannery, brewery, oil manufactory, shop, slaughter house, packing house, stable or any other place, any foul or nauseous liquors, slops or other substances whatever into any private ground, street, lane or public ground, or fresh water stream, pond or lake within said City.

26. No soap boiler, tallow chandler, butcher, candle or oil manufacturer, or fish canner, shall keep or use any stale, putrid or stinking fat, grease, fish or meat so as to be a nuisance to the public.



27. No owner or occupant of any grocery, cellar, tallow chandler's shop, soap factory, slaughter house, tannery, brewery, distillery, pork or beef packing house, fish cannery, fertilizer, or oil manufactory, stable or barn, laundry or wash house, shall suffer the same to become foul, nauseous or offensive.

28. When any dumb animal shall die within the limits of the City, the owner or person in possession of it shall cause the carcass to be removed to such place as shall be provided by the Board of Health and there be buried or cremated, so that the same shall not be a nuisance.

29. If any person shall own, occupy or keep any lot or ground, building, stable or other premises in such a bad or filthy condition as to be offensive and a nuisance to the neighbourhood or to any person or family, such person shall be subject to the penalties provided for an infraction of this by-law.

30. The keeper of every livery or other stable shall keep his stable and stable yard clean, and shall not permit between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of November more than two waggon loads of manure to accumulate in or near the same at any one time, except by permission of the Board of Health.

31. All privies that are foul, emitting smells and odours, are hereby declared nuisances, and the Inspector of buildings and Streets shall have power to abate the same and order the same to be filled up or closed, and if the owner or occupier of the premises on which the same may be situate fail to do so on receiving notice, he or they shall be subject to the penalties provided for in this by-law, and the Inspector of Buildings and Streets shall cause the said privies, vaults or juts to be filled up.

32. Whenever any nuisances shall be found on any premises within the City contrary to this by-law the Inspector of Buildings and Streets is hereby authorised, in his discretion, to cause the same to be summarily abated in such manner as he may direct, and in default of the person, persons or body corporate refusing or neglecting to abate the same, and the person, persons, or body corporate so neglecting or refusing, shall be liable to the penalties of this by-law.

33. In all cases where no provision is herein made defining what are nuisances, and how the same may be removed, abated or prevented, in addition to what may be declared such herein, those offences which are known to the common law of the land and the Statutes of British Columbia as nuisances may, in case the same exist within the City, be treated as such and proceeded against as in this by-law provided, or in accordance with any other law which shall give the Justice of the Peace trying the same jurisdiction.

34. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to deposit upon any of the streets, or upon any land or lot within the City of Rossland any night-soil or other filth or refuse matter of any kind under the penalties herein described.

35. No person or persons shall sell or offer for sale any bread, milk, or other substance adulterated with any substance injurious to health, and any article so adulterated shall be forfeited and destroyed under the direction of the Mayor, Police Magistrate or of any Justice or Justices of the Peace in and for the City of Rossland before whom such case shall be tried.

36. No butcher, grocer, trader or other person, persons or body corporate shall sell, expose or offer for sale on any public market or at any place within the limits of the City of Rossland as food, any tainted, diseased, damaged, or unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, milk, fruit or other articles of food or provisions, or the flesh of any animal dying otherwise than by slaughter, and the Chief of Police may seize and destroy any such tainted, diseased, damaged or unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, fruit or other articles of food or provisions.

37. Any person who shall keep swine, dogs, horses, cattle, goats, poultry, foxes, or other such animals on their premises, shall maintain the houses, buildings or pens in which the same shall be kept in such a clean state that the neighbours or passengers may not be incommoded by the smell therefrom, under the penalty provided for an infraction of this by-law for each offence.

#### SCAVANGERS.

38. The City Council may grant a licence to or employ any person, company or corporation for cleaning or removing the contents of any privy vaults, sinks, or private drains, and every person, company or corporation engaged in said business shall be deemed a night scavenger within the meaning of this by-law.

39. No person, company or corporation shall within the city empty, clean or remove the contents of any privy vault, sink or private drain or cesspool or reservoir into which a privy vault, water closet, stable or sink is drained, without having first obtained a licence or being employed by the City so to do.

40. Every person, company or corporation applying for a licence as night scavenger shall, if his application be accepted, pay a licence fee of \$5 for every six months, and execute a bond in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, with two sureties to be approved by the City Council, conditioned that the said scavenger will comply with the conditions of this by-law, and every by-law which may hereafter be passed by the City Council, touching their said employment, and will also comply with and obey orders, directions, and regulations of the Board of Health or Inspector of Buildings and Streets of the City: Provided that such licence shall not be granted until the Board of Health is satisfied that the applicant is provided with the necessary appliances for carrying on scavenging in accordance with the provisions of this by-law.

41. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed to mean or be held to make it obligatory on the City to grant any licence to night or day scavengers, but the City Council may, if it should deem it advisable, employ all its night or day scavengers.

42. The cleaning, emptying and removing of the contents of privy vaults, sinks or private drains shall be done in an inoffensive manner, and any scavenger having begun any such scavenger work shall, without any interruption or delay, finish the same, and shall in every instance leave the privy vaults, sink, or private drain in as good condition upon the outside as when the work was undertaken.

43. The Inspector of Buildings and Streets shall have the power to enter upon any premises and examine any vault, sink, privy or private drains.

44. The contents of privy vaults, sinks, or private drains so removed by any scavenger shall be conveyed in water-tight tanks or vessels of such pattern and description as may from time to time be approved by the Inspector of Buildings and Streets, and shall be disposed of in such a manner, under the direction of said Inspector, as to cause no offense; and tanks or vessels shall be kept clean and inoffensive when not in actual use.

45. When requested the licensed scavenger shall cleanse or empty any vault, sink or private drain or privy, and remove any or all nuisances.

46. No privy vault, sink or private drain shall be opened nor the contents thereof disturbed or removed between the hours of six o'clock a.m. and eleven o'clock p.m. of any day, nor shall such contents be deposited or buried within the City. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties hereinafter described.

47. Licensed night scavengers shall receive for each cubic foot of the contents removed of any privy-vault, sink, or private drain or cesspool by them cleaned out or removed, a sum not to exceed 25 cents per cubic foot where the box contains over four cubic feet, and \$1 per box containing four cubic feet or under.

48. Whenever it shall become necessary to empty any privy or privies or remove any night soil from any premises within the City, or on cleaning yards, cellars, back kitchens or any other premises whatsoever, any impure or offensive effluvia should exist, chloride of lime, nirate of lead or common salt shall be used by the person or persons emptying such privy or privies or removing such night soil from such premises, as shall render the effluvia as inoffensive as possible.

49. The City Council shall have power to licence or employ from time to time as many persons, upon such terms and with such conveyances and appliances as they may deem necessary, for the removal of garbage, offal, swill and ashes.

50. Every person so licensed shall be deemed a day scavenger, and shall at all times be subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Health and the by-laws of the City, and shall pay a similar fee and provide like bonds as provided for by clause 40 of this by-law; provided, however, that one scavenger licence will permit any person to carry on the work of both night and day scavenging without extra fee.

51. Any cart, waggon or other vehicle used or intended to be used for the purpose of conveying swill, offal, or garbage, shall be perfectly tight and covered so as to prevent the contents thereof from leaking and spilling, and shall be of such a pattern and description as may from time to time be approved of by the Health Inspector, and such cart, waggon or other vehicle, when not in use, shall not be allowed to stand



in any highway, street, lane, alley, public place or square.

52. That the fees to be charged by day scavengers for any matter or thing allowed to be dumped or deposited by the scavenger or scavengers licensed by the City, within the limits of the City, shall be a sum not to exceed 75 cents for a full load and 50 cents for half a load, or less than a half a load, for a double team, and half such rates for one horse load, and any charges in excess of those so made shall be considered a breach of this by-law.

53. Licences of day and night scavengers shall be held by them subject to their observing and faithfully performing the conditions contained in this by-law, and the regulations that may from time to time be imposed by the Board of Health, and in case of non-observance of any of the said conditions and regulations the said licence may at any time be summarily revoked and cancelled by the Board of Health.

54. For any and every violation of the provisions of this by-law a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs may be imposed by the Mayor, Police Magistrate or Justice or Justices of the Peace convicting, and in default of payment of said penalty and costs, the offender may be committed to the common gaol or lock-up house, there to be imprisoned for any time not exceeding thirty days.

Read the first, second and the third time, April 27th, 1897.

Reconsidered and finally adopted, the seal of the City attached thereto, and numbered 3, May 7th, 1897.

[SEAL]

R. SCOTT,  
Mayor.

W. McQUEEN,  
City Clerk.

#### NOTICE.

The above is a true copy of a by-law passed by the Municipal Corporation of the City of Rossland on the seventh day of May, A.D. 1897, and all persons are hereby required to take notice that anyone desirous of applying to have such by-law, or any part thereof, quashed, must make his application for that purpose to the Supreme Court within one month next after the publication of this by-law in the British Columbia Gazette, or he will be too late to be heard in that behalf.

W. McQUEEN,  
City Clerk.

### NORTH COWICHAN BY-LAWS.

#### BY-LAW

*Revising and Consolidating the By-laws of the Municipal District of North Cowichan, together with the following amendments:*

#### BY-LAW No. I.

Sec. 1. That all meetings, other than special or adjourned, shall be held on the third Saturday in each month, unless otherwise ordered by the Council, and the Chair shall be taken at half-past ten o'clock a.m. when no other hour is specially named in the summons calling the meeting, and all acts to be done by the Council, and all questions of adjournment and others may, save where otherwise expressed, be done and decided by the majority of the members who shall be present; the whole number of members at such meetings not being less than three.

Sec. 7. That at all meetings of the Council the clerk shall read, first the Minutes of the previous Council meeting, the said Minutes to be approved or amended and adopted. That he shall then state what communications have been received since the last meeting relating to the business of the Council, and read such of them as the Reeve or any two members of the Council desire to have read. That after the Minutes of the previous meeting and communications have been read and dealt with, the business of the Council shall be taken in the following order:

Hearing Petitions, Bills Presented, Report of Finance Committee, Ordering Bills Paid, Health Committee, Reports of Officers and Standing Committees, Unfinished Business, New Business.

Sec. 22. In case the Reeve shall refuse or neglect to call a meeting within twenty-four hours after a requisition for that purpose, signed by two members of the Municipal Council, shall have been presented to him, it shall be lawful for the said two members to call a meeting of the Municipal Council by giving such notice as hereinafter declared in that behalf, such notice to be signed by the said two members instead

of the Reeve, and stating therein the business proposed to be transacted at such meeting; and in every case a summons to attend the Municipal Council specifying the business proposed to be transacted at such meeting, signed by the Reeve (or the said two members, as the case may be) shall be sent by mail or left at the usual places of abode of every member of the Municipal Council, or at the premises in respect of which he is placed on the Municipal Assessment Roll one clear day at least before such meeting, and no business shall be transacted at the meeting other than that which is specified in the notice.

#### BY-LAW No. II.

Sec. 1. The Assessor shall prepare once in every year an Assessment Roll in which he shall set down according to the best information to be had:—

(1.) The names of all persons having taxable property in the Municipality and resident therein:

(2.) The names of all persons resident out of the Municipality but taxable therein:

(3.) A full description of all taxable property within the Municipality showing the extent and value or amount thereof.

Sec. 2. The Assessor shall also transmit by post, or leave for every person named therein, or his agent, a notice showing:—

(a.) The land and improvements the person is assessed for:

(b.) The value or sum of money at which each piece, lot or subdivision of the person's land, real property or improvements has been estimated and assessed:

(c.) The total amount of the estimated value and assessment of such:

(d.) The amount of road tax the person is liable for:

(e.) The Assessor shall enter upon the roll opposite the name of the person assessed the date of the delivery or transmitting of such notice, with a copy of the address, if transmitted.

Sec. 3. The Assessor shall commence the said roll and also complete the same and return it to the Council at such times as shall be fixed by resolution of the Council.

#### Duties of Collector.

Sec. 1. After the final revision of the Assessment Roll and the passage of a by-law levying a rate, the Clerk of the Municipality shall make out a collector's roll or rolls which shall contain columns for all the information required by the "Municipal Clauses Act, 1896," tabulating it as follows:—

(a.) The name of every person assessed:

(b.) The heading, rate or tax under which the assessment is made and tax chargeable:

(c.) The land or improvements the person is assessed and taxed for:

(d.) The value or sum of money at which each piece, lot or subdivision of the person's land or improvements is assessed, and the rate of taxation and the amount of tax due on each:

(e.) The total amount of the person's assessment and of the tax:

(f.) The date upon which the tax is payable in order to entitle the person to an abatement:

(g.) The total amount of the tax if paid on or before the date which entitles a person to an abatement:

(h.) The amount of Road Tax the person is liable for.

Sec. 2. The Collector, upon receiving the above roll or rolls, shall proceed to collect the rates and taxes therein mentioned.

Sec. 3. The Collector shall either transmit by post or leave for every person, or his or her agent in case of the person's absence who is named on the Assessment Roll and who is assessed for either land or improvements or who is liable for Road Tax, a statement in writing showing the taxes due by him or her, tabulating them as before mentioned in section 1, subsections (b) to (h) inclusive.

#### Treasurer.

Sec. 4. He shall prepare and submit to the Council at their regular monthly meetings, and also when required by the Reeve or any two Councillors, a statement showing the total receipts and expenditures up to date, and also an estimate of the income and expenditure for the balance of the year.

#### BY-LAW No. V.

Sec. 6. A wire fence shall not be less than four feet nine inches high, the spaces between the wires, for the first two feet from the ground, shall be not more than five inches wide, or not more than eight inches wide in the remainder of the fence, with a rail or board not less than six inches broad and one inch thick fastened



securely at the top of the fence. The posts must be not more than ten feet apart.

#### BY-LAW No. IX.

Sec. 1. That on and after the passing of this by-law a Road Tax of two dollars per head be levied on all male residents over the age of twenty-one and not over fifty years old within the Municipality of North Cowichan; such tax to be applied to the construction or repairs of the municipal roads and public works in such manner and at such time as the Council may direct.

Sec. 5. In case any person fails to pay the said tax or money payment aforesaid for his employes, or deliver to the Collector the list mentioned in the preceding section when required to do so, or knowingly states anything falsely therein, such person shall, on complaint of the Collector, and upon conviction before a Justice of the Peace having jurisdiction within the Municipality, forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, to be recovered by distress of the goods and chattels of the person failing to pay such tax or deliver such list, or stating anything falsely therein, or in lieu thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one calendar month.

#### BY-LAW No. XI.

Sec. 2. The following persons shall be entitled to vote for Reeve or Councillors at the Municipal election in any ward in which they may be registered as rate-payers; that is to say, any male or female, being a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, unless otherwise disqualified by the "Municipalities Act." Provided always that the non-payment of taxes shall in nowise disqualify him or her from recording this vote at such election.

Sec. 3. In case of a poll being necessary, a ballot shall be held on the Thursday next after the second Monday in January for the election of Reeve or Councillors, as the case may be, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. at the Council Chambers.

#### BY-LAW No. XIII.

Sec. 7. No horse, stallion, mare, filley, foal, gelding, colt, ass, mule, bull, stag or segg, swine, hog, ram, turkey, goose, or duck shall be permitted to run at large or trespass within the Municipality at any time; or to graze or browse or feed upon any of the public roadways or public places in the Municipality, under the following penalties against the owners or keepers or persons having charge of the same, viz:—

- (a.) For each stallion over the age of ten months, first offence within any one month.....\$5 00
- (b.) For each bull over the age of six months, first offence within any one month..... 5 00
- (c.) For each boar over the age of four months, first offence within any one month..... 5 00
- (d.) And for each subsequent offence within one month from the last offence, with respect to the same animal .....10 00
- (e.) For each horse, ass, mule, stag or segg, or ram (except as aforesaid) ..... 2 00
- (f.) For each swine, hog or other animal (except as aforesaid) ..... 50
- (g.) For each turkey, goose or duck ..... 25

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Pound-keeper, and of his assistants, to take and impound any dog or bitch found at large within the Municipality on which the Municipal licence of 50 cents per annum has not been paid, and the Pound-keeper shall impound the same until the owner, or person entitled to the possession of such dog or bitch, shall redeem the same on paying the following penalties, viz.: By paying the Municipal tax of fifty cents for each dog or bitch so impounded, and also a penalty of one dollar, together with twenty-five cents for food for each day the said dog or bitch was impounded. Furthermore, if no owner or person entitled to redeem the dog or bitch shall appear and claim the same before the expiration of twenty-four hours the Pound-keeper shall give notice of sale of said animal, according to the provisions described in sections 13 and 14 of this by-law, and, if unable to effect a sale, the dog or bitch shall be destroyed.

Sec. 14. If no person entitled to redeem the same shall, within twenty-four hours after the animal shall have been impounded, appear to claim the same, etc.

#### BY-LAW No. XIV.

Sec. 5. The aforesaid taxes shall be due and payable by the person liable for the same to the Collector of the Corporation at his office at the Council Chambers on the 30th day of November in the year 1897, and on

the same day of the same month in each ensuing year. Provided always that all such persons who pay the said rates and taxes on or before the 30th day of June in each year shall be entitled to a discount or reduction of one-sixth of the amount thereof.

Sec. 7. No person shall sell spirituous or fermented liquors by wholesale or retail, or use, practice, carry on, or exercise within the limits of the Municipality any trade, occupation, profession or business mentioned in the said Schedule A without having taken out and had granted to him a licence on that behalf. Such licence may be in the form contained in Schedule B hereto, and the same shall be granted so as to terminate on the fifteenth day of July, or the fifteenth day of January in each year, and no proportionate reduction shall be made on account of any person commencing business between the above-mentioned dates.

Sec. 9. Every person carrying on the occupation of stevedore, or taking contracts to load or unload ships within the Municipality, \$25 for every six months.

Sec. 11. The penalties and procedure for enforcing sections 3 and 4 of this by-law, and the Schedules referred to therein, shall be those contained in sections 173, 173A, and 174 of the "Municipal Clauses Act, 1896."

Interpretation—On the 9th line after the word "any" strike out the word "the" and insert "person" in lieu thereof.

#### SCHEDULE A.

Sec. 6. From every person who, either on his own behalf or as agent for another or others, sells, solicits or takes orders for the sale by retail of goods, wares or merchandise to be supplied or furnished by any person or firm doing business outside of the Municipality, a sum of ten dollars for every six months.

Sec. 8. Every person who shall own, keep or harbour any dog or dogs, or any bitch or bitches on or about his premises shall, on or before the thirtieth day of November in each year, pay to the collector, for the use of the Corporation, the annual tax of fifty cents for each dog or bitch so owned or kept or harboured; a tag, to be fixed to the collar of said dog or bitch, will be provided by the Municipality. Provided always that if the above tax is paid on or before the thirtieth day of June, a rebate of ten cents will be made.

#### BY-LAW No. XV.

Sec. 14. Richards' Road (formerly known as No. 7 Road or Richards' Trail) starting from Victoria and Nanaimo Trunk Road in Section 17, Range VI., Somenos District, running in a south-easterly direction along base of mountain to a point near section line between 11 and 12, Range I, about middle of section, thence following a southerly course through Sections 10, 9 and 8 to its junction with Herd's Road at Maple Bay school house.

#### BY-LAW No. XVI.

And whereas it is necessary to classify the roads of the Municipality into districts for their better identification, the following districts are hereby established, and all roads shall be referred to as hereinafter defined, that is to say:—

Road District No. I. shall comprise Quamichan Lake Road, also Church Road, also Indian Road, also Tsouhailim Road, also Chisholm Road, also Bazett Road.

Road District No. II. shall comprise Herd's Road, also Norcross Road, also Drinkwater Road, also Somenos Lake Road, also Bell's Road, also Pearmine Road, also Smith Road, also Johnston Road, also Richards' Road, also Hale's Road, also May Road.

Road District No. III. shall comprise Lake's Road, also Jaynes' Branch Road, also Gibbins' Road, also Evans' Road, also Menzies Road, also Castley Road, also Musgrave Road.

Road District No. IV. shall comprise Bonsall Road, also Mainguy's Road, also Michael J. Smith's Road, also Chadwick Road, also Robertson Branch Road, also McGary's Road, also Chemainus Wharf Road, also Campbell Road, also McDiarmid Road.

All of which are duly defined and described in the "Roads By-Law, Consolidated and Amended, 1897."

This by-law may be cited as the "Road Districts By-Law, 1897."

The by-law containing the above amendments may be cited as "A By-Law Revising, Consolidating and Amending the By-Laws of the Municipal District of North Cowichan, 1897."

Passed by the Municipal Council of North Cowichan on the 21st day of November, 1896.



Reconsidered and finally passed on the 10th day of March, 1897.

[L.S.]

THOS. A. WOOD,  
*Reeve.*

J. NORCROSS, *C. M. C.*

#### NOTICE.

The above is a true copy of the amendments contained in a by-law passed by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the District of North Cowichan on the 10th day of March, A.D. 1897, and all persons are hereby required to take notice that any one desirous of applying to have such by-law, or any part thereof, quashed, must make his application for that purpose to the Supreme Court within one month next after the publication of this by-law in the British Columbia Gazette, or he will be too late to be heard in that behalf.

je3

JAS. NORCROSS,  
*C. M. C.*

### CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

No. 2/97.

"COMPANIES ACT, 1897."

CERTIFICATE OF THE INCORPORATION OF THE "MINERAL CITY TOWNSITE COMPANY, LIMITED."

*Capital, \$21,600.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the "Mineral City Townsite Company, Limited," has this day been incorporated under the "Companies Act, 1897," as a Limited Company, with a capital of twenty-one thousand and six hundred dollars, divided into four thousand three hundred and twenty shares, of the par value of fifty dollars each.

The registered office of the Company will be situate in the City of Rossland, in the Province of British Columbia.

The time of the existence of the Company shall be 50 years.

The objects for which the Company has been established are:—

(a.) To purchase, either for money or fully paid up shares of the Company's stock, all that piece or parcel of land contained in and known as the Mineral City Townsite, situate on Cariboo Creek, in the Kootenay District, in the Province of British Columbia, and being composed of lot number eleven hundred and eighty-three (No. 1,183), in group one (1), in the said District of Kootenay; or other townsites, pre-emptions, real estate, timber, coal, or timber and coal lands within said Province or elsewhere; or to take on lease, hire, bond or otherwise acquire such lands; and to sell, rent, lease and deal in real estate, timber, timber limits, rights, leases and privileges, and coal, coal lands, rights and privileges. All shares issued in payment for said lands shall, ipso facto, be fully paid and non-assessable:

(b.) To purchase, take on lease, bond, locate or otherwise acquire and prospect, explore, work, operate, develop, deal in, hold and turn to account any mines, mining interests, mineral claims, mineral lands and properties within the Province of British Columbia and elsewhere, and to carry on the business of miners, prospectors and mining promoters of every description:

(c.) To lease, purchase, acquire, hold, or erect or construct houses and buildings of every description; mills, factories, dredges, ditches, flumes, aqueducts, reservoirs, or other systems of water ways, and operate, equip, maintain, aid in or subscribe towards the construction, maintenance or improvement thereof:

(d.) To carry on the business of dredging, hydraulic-ing or other process or processes of mining; to buy, sell, bond, stake, mortgage, explore, equip and operate mines, construct, operate, lease, buy and sell mills, concentrators, smelters, and other mining, milling and ore-working and transportation machinery, equipment, adjuncts and appliances; also to buy, sell, ship and generally deal in ores and other mine products; and also to operate in the stocks, bonds, mortgages and other securities of other mining or ore-working companies or corporations:

(e.) To erect, construct, build, lease, acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and operate, equip, maintain, aid in or subscribe towards the construction, maintenance or improvement of roads, trails, railways of every kind, tramways, rolling stock, electric light and other electric plants, and all other things which may be necessary or convenient for any of the purposes of this Com-

pany, or to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein:

(f.) To buy, lease, acquire, hold, erect or build, manage and run hotels, lodging houses, tenements, apartments, restaurants and dining rooms; also to lease, hire or rent rooms, store-rooms and flats:

(g.) To borrow or raise money by the issue of or upon mortgages, bonds, debentures, preference shares, promissory notes or other obligations of this Company; to mortgage or pledge all or any of the Company's property, income or uncalled capital for the purpose of securing such mortgages, bonds, debentures, preference shares, promissory notes or other obligations:

(h.) To issue, subscribe for, take, acquire, hold, sell, exchange, and deal in shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, obligations or securities of any Government, authority, company or corporation:

(i.) To take and carry on the business of financial agents, insurance agents, real estate agents, brokers and dealers in all kinds of property, real and personal, and generally to do all kinds of commercial business, except banking and insurance:

(j.) To import, export, trade, purchase, sell, manufacture and deal in goods, wares, produce and merchandise of every description:

(k.) To make advances in cash, goods or other supplies to other persons, companies or firms, and to take and hold real or personal property as security for the same:

(l.) To make loans and lend money:

(m.) To draw, accept, indorse, discount, buy, sell, exchange, negotiate and deal in bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, debentures, coupons and other negotiable instruments and securities:

(n.) To lease, purchase, acquire and hold patents, franchises, licences and copyrights:

(o.) To act as executor, administrator, receiver, liquidator, assignee or trustee of any property, real or personal, and generally to act as bailee of any or all kinds of personal property and effects, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed:

(p.) To undertake and execute any trusts:

(q.) To promote any other company for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the rights and privileges of this Company, and undertaking its liabilities, and for any other purpose which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit this Company:

(r.) To distribute any of the property of the Company among the members in specie:

(s.) To sell, lease, rent, exchange, mortgage, manage, improve, develop, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Company:

(t.) To enter into partnership, or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests, reciprocal concessions, or co-operation with any other company, person or persons carrying on, or about to carry on any business, or works, or undertaking which this Company is authorised to carry on, or any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit the Company:

(u.) Generally to carry on and undertake any business, undertaking, transaction or operation commonly carried on or undertaken by brokers, capitalists, promoters, financiers, concessionaires, merchants and persons of any corporation, company, or individual, and to do all things incidental to the management, winding up or disposition of such estate, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed:

(v.) To do all such things as are incidental and conducive to the attainment of these objects.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 2nd day of June, 1897.

[L.S.]

je3

S. Y. WOOTTON,  
*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

### IN THE MATTER OF THE "BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES' ACT, 1891."

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, James L. Brown, John N. Moore and Don C. MacKenzie, all of the City of Kamloops, in the Province of British Columbia, do declare as follows:—

1. We desire to incorporate a society under the provisions of the "Benevolent Societies Act, 1891," to be called the "Primrose Lodge No. 20, Knights of Pythias."

2. The purposes for which the Society is formed are as follows:—

(a.) To provide by means of contributions, subscriptions, donations or otherwise, a fund or funds out of



which to relieve the needs and distress of the members of "Primrose Lodge No. 20, Knights of Pythias," and their families, widows and orphan children, and for the relief of the poor and destitute, and to meet the expenses of the Society:

(b.) To provide means and to promote social intercourse among its members and mutual helpfulness, mental and moral improvement and rational recreation.

3. The first trustees or managing officers shall be the said James L. Brown, John N. Moore and Don C. MacKenzie, who shall manage the affairs of the Society until the first Wednesday in January, 1898, and who shall hold office for the period of three years, two years and one year from the first Wednesday in January, 1897.

4. The successors of the said trustees or managing officers shall be appointed as follows:—

On the first Wednesday in January, 1898, or at the last meeting of the Society before that date, on that and in each succeeding year the Society shall, by ballot, elect one trustee or managing officer for the term of three years, in the place of the trustee whose term of office then expires. If a vacancy shall occur through the death, retirement, or otherwise, of any of the trustees the same may be filled by ballot at any regular meeting for the balance of the unexpired term of the trustee so dying or retiring.

In testimony whereof we have signed this declaration and attached the seal of the said "Primrose Lodge No. 20, Knights of Pythias," this 4th day of May, A.D. 1897.

Signed by the above-named James L. Brown, John N. Moore and Don C. MacKenzie, in the presence of

J. L. BROWN,	
J. N. MOORE,	
D. C. MACKENZIE.	

[L.S.] CECIL WARD,

*Notary Public.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing declaration appears to me to be in conformity with the "Benevolent Societies' Act, 1891."

"Quod Attestor."

[L.S.]

S. Y. WOOTTON,

*Registrar-General.*

Filed (in duplicate) the 13th day of May, 1897.

S. Y. WOOTTON,

*Registrar-General.*

je3

No. 469.

#### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A FOREIGN COMPANY.

"COMPANIES' ACT," PART IV, AND AMENDING ACTS.

"The Silver Hill Mining and Milling Company, Limited," (Foreign).

Registered the 26th day of April, 1897.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day registered "The Silver Hill Mining and Milling Company, Limited," (Foreign), under the "Companies Act," Part IV., "Registration of Foreign Companies," and amending Acts,

The head office of the said Company is situated at the City of Spokane, State of Washington, U.S.A.

The objects for which the Company is established are:—

To purchase, hold, own, work and operate mineral claims and mines of gold, silver, copper, lead and other metals, and to sell the same; to buy and sell ores of such metals; to build, equip, own and operate any mill, smelter or reduction works necessary or convenient in such business; and to that end to purchase and own any real estate or personal property necessary or convenient therefor; and to construct and own any waggon road, tramway, railroad, or telegraph or telephone line necessary or convenient for such business—said business to be conducted either in the United States or British Columbia, or both.

The capital stock of the said Company is one million dollars, divided into one million shares of the par value of one dollar each.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Victoria, Province of British Columbia, this 26th day of April, 1897.

[L.S.]

ap29

S. Y. WOOTTON,

*Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.*

#### LEGAL PROFESSIONS' ACT.

##### NOTICE.

I HEREBY give notice that I have applied to the Benchers of the Law Society of British Columbia for call to the Bar, and for admission as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, subject to the provisions of the "Legal Professions Act, 1895."

Dated this 1st day of June, 1897.

CHARLES WARBURTON IRELAND,

je3

*City of Vernon, B. C.*

#### CERTIFICATES OF IMPROVEMENT.

##### "JO-JO" MINERAL CLAIM.

SITUATE IN THE SLOCAN MINING DIVISION OF WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT. WHERE LOCATED.—ON NORTH FORK OF CARPENTER CREEK, ABOUT FIVE MILES ABOVE THREE FORKS.

TAKE NOTICE that I, Thomas Sinclair Gore, acting as agent for Alice Trenery, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,265, and A. L. Davenport, Free Miner's Certificate No. 74,398, intend, sixty days from the date hereof, to apply to the Mining Recorder for a Certificate of Improvements, for the purpose of obtaining a Crown Grant of the above claim.

And further take notice that action, under section 37, must be commenced before the issuance of such Certificate of Improvements.

Dated this 26th day of May, 1897.

je3

T. S. GORE.

VICTORIA, B. C.: Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.



